# Effects of the Implementation of Proposition 227 on the Education of English Learners, K-12 

## Findings from a Five-Year Evaluation

Technical Appendices to Final Report for AB 56 and AB 1116

Submitted to:
Mrs. Veronica Aguila
Dr. Lilia Sanchez
Language Policy and Leadership Office
California Department of Education
1430 N Street, Suite 4309
Sacramento, CA 95814

Submitted by:
American Institutes for Research and WestEd
Project Leadership:
Thomas B. Parrish, Principal Investigator
María Pérez, Co-Project Director
Amy Merickel, Co-Project Director
Robert Linquanti, Associate Project Director
Report Authors:
Thomas B. Parrish
Amy Merickel
María Pérez
Robert Linquanti
Miguel Socias
Angeline Spain
Cecilia Speroni
Phil Esra
Leslie Brock
Danielle Delancey
January 24, 2006

## Appendix A:

## Project Staff and Organization

## Project Staff and Organization: Year 5



## Appendix B:

## Chapter III Methodological Notes

## Methodological Note I: Gain Standardization

In order to calculate the gain in the SAT-9, we standardized the individual scores in the final year of the test (2002) relative to the initial year (1998). Given that student data is not linked over time, we standardized each individual score using the subgroup mean score in the initial year, and divided by the pooled standard deviation of all students in 1998. The formulas read:

$$
\begin{gathered}
S t d X_{E L, 2002}=\frac{X_{E L, 2002}-\bar{X}_{E L, 1998}}{\sqrt{S_{T O T, 1998}^{2}}} \\
S t d X_{E O, 2002}=\frac{X_{E O, 2002}-\bar{X}_{E O, 1998}}{\sqrt{S_{T O T, 1998}^{2}}} \\
S t d X_{\text {RFEP,2002 }}=\frac{X_{R F E P, 2002}-\bar{X}_{R F E P, 1998}}{\sqrt{S_{T O T, 1998}^{2}}}
\end{gathered}
$$

After standardizing 2002 scores, we measure gain by comparing the subgroups’ means in 2002 to those in 1998. This generates measures of subgroup improvement from the first to final year of data. To obtain an annual average gains, we divided that number by 4 (the number of years following the starting year of the SAT-9). This approach generates standardized annual gain figures for each grade level that are comparable across grades and tests. The gains in the CST were calculated using this same approach.

## Methodological Note 2: Gap Standardization

Whenever we analyze test score gaps between different student subpopulations it is important to consider the implications of changes in the relative sizes of these groups over time. That is, increases in the relative importance of a particular group (in terms of the number of students) will drive that groups’ average test score closer to the overall mean, simply because this mean is defined more and more by this subgroup. In the case of standardized test scores that are centered around an overall mean of zero, increases in the relative size of a particular group will create the effect of driving that groups’ average closer to zero.

In order to isolate the effect of changes in the average test score from changes in the relative size of a particular subpopulation, it is necessary to use a constant relative size for that subgroup over time. One approach - and the one used in this study - is to maintain the relative size of each subpopulation equal to its original one. As an example, lets imagine we would like to analyze the change in the average standardized test score of ELs, EOs and RFEPs from 1998 to 2004. Lets define $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{EL}, 1998}, \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{EO}, 1998}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{\text {RFEP, } 1998}$ as the number of ELs, EOs and RFEPs in 1998, respectively. The average test scores in 1998 are defined by:

$$
\bar{X}_{E L, 998}, \quad \bar{X}_{E O, 1998}, \quad \bar{X}_{R E E P, 1998}
$$

And the test score variance of each group in 1998 is defined as:

$$
S_{E L, 1998}^{2}, \quad S_{E 0,1998}^{2}, \quad S_{R F E P, 1998}^{2}
$$

The equivalent nomenclature is used to define these variables in 2004. In order to estimate the average standardized test score of ELs in 1998 and 2004 we estimate:

$$
\text { Std. } \bar{X}_{E L, 1998}=\frac{\bar{X}_{E L, 1998}-\bar{X}_{T O T, 1998}}{\sqrt{S_{T O T, 1998}^{2}}}, \text { Std. } \bar{X}_{E L, 2004}=\frac{\bar{X}_{E L, 2004}-\bar{X}_{T O T, 2004}}{\sqrt{S_{T O T, 2004}^{2}}}
$$

Where TOT implies an overall test score average or variance. In order to maintain a constant relative size of each group, these overall average and variance of 1998 and 2004 have to use the same group sizes in their respective equations. In other words, to estimate the overall average for 1998 and 2004 we calculate:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \bar{X}_{T O T, 1998}=\frac{\left(N_{E L, 1998} * \bar{X}_{E L, 1998}+N_{E O, 1998} * \bar{X}_{E O, 1998}+N_{R F E P, 1998} * \bar{X}_{R F E P, 1998}\right)}{N_{T O T, 1998}} \\
& \bar{X}_{T O T, 2004}=\frac{\left(N_{E L, 1998} * \bar{X}_{E L, 2004}+N_{E O, 1998} * \bar{X}_{E O, 2004}+N_{R F E P, 1998} * \bar{X}_{R F E P, 2004}\right)}{N_{T O T, 1998}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Where $\mathrm{N}_{\text {TOT,1998 }}$ is equal to the sum of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{EL}, 1998}, \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{EO}, 1998}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{RFEP}, 1998}$. Equivalently, the overall variance for 1998 is defined by:

$$
\begin{aligned}
S_{\text {TOT, } 1998}^{2}= & \frac{\left[\left(N_{E L, 1998}-1\right) * S_{E L, 1998}^{2}+\left(N_{E O, 1998}-1\right) * S_{E O, 1998}^{2}+\left(N_{R F E P, 1998}-1\right) * S_{R F E P, 1998}^{2}\right]}{N_{\text {TOT, } 1998}-3} \\
& +\frac{N_{E L, 1998}}{N_{\text {TOT, } 1998}} *\left(\bar{X}_{E L, 1998}-\bar{X}_{\text {TOT, } 1998}\right)+\frac{N_{E O, 1998}}{N_{\text {TOT, }, 1998}} *\left(\bar{X}_{E O, 1998}-\bar{X}_{\text {TOT, 1998 }}\right) \\
& +\frac{N_{R F E P, 1998}}{N_{\text {TOT,1998 }}} *\left(\bar{X}_{\text {RFEP,1998 }}-\bar{X}_{\text {TOT, }, 1998}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

The first ratio of the right hand side represents the estimated within-group variance, while the rest of the right hand side represents the estimated across-group variance. As with the overall averages, the overall variance for 2004 uses the same relative groups sizes as in 1998:

$$
\begin{aligned}
S_{\text {TOT,2004 }}^{2}= & \frac{\left[\left(N_{E L, 1998}-1\right) * S_{E L, 2004}^{2}+\left(N_{E O, 1998}-1\right) * S_{E O, 2004}^{2}+\left(N_{R F E P, 1998}-1\right) * S_{R F E P, 2004}^{2}\right]}{N_{\text {TOT,,1998 }}-3} \\
& +\frac{N_{E L, 1998}}{N_{\text {TOT,1998 }}} *\left(\bar{X}_{E L, 2004}-\bar{X}_{\text {TOT,2004 }}\right)+\frac{N_{E O, 1998}}{N_{\text {TOT,1998 }}} *\left(\bar{X}_{E O, 2004}-\bar{X}_{\text {TOT, 2004 }}\right) \\
& +\frac{N_{R F E P, 1998}}{N_{\text {TOT, } 1998}} *\left(\bar{X}_{R F E P, 2004}-\bar{X}_{\text {TOT,2004 }}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

## Methodological Note 3: Comparison between STAR Program Variable and the R30 Language Census Data in 2002-03

In our Year 3 report, we discussed limitations of the instructional program variables included in the 2001-02 STAR database. Respondents reported program participation using three variables: EL in ELD, EL in Bilingual, and EL in SDAIE. Not only did these instructional program options vary somewhat from information collected through the 2001-02 R-30 Language Census, but our preliminary analyses found that instructional program information was missing for approximately 20 percent of ELs. In addition, since respondents could mark multiple options, some of the program participation combinations indicated by the data were difficult to interpret (e.g., EL students indicated as receiving Bilingual, SDAIE, and ELD).

Instead, the 2002-03 STAR database included a single EL instructional program variable with five options:

- EL in ELD
- EL in ELD and SDAIE
- EL in ELD and SDAIE with primary language support
- EL in ELD and academic subjects through primary language
- Missing

While still not identical, the 2002-03 R-30 Language Census database included similar options for the EL instructional programs:

- EL in ELD
- EL in ELD and SDAIE
- EL in ELD and SDAIE with primary language support
- EL in ELD and academic subjects through primary language
- Other
- Not receiving instructional services

The following exhibit compares instructional program data reported through the STAR and R-30 Language Census in 2002-03. Since R-30 data report the total number of ELs in $K$, $1^{\text {st }}$ grade, and $12^{\text {th }}$ grade as 377,801 students, this may account for the discrepancy in total number of ELs between the two data sources seen in the table.

## Comparison between the STAR and R30 Language Census Classifications for EL Instructional Programs

| Program Type | Total Number <br> of EL Students, <br> Grades 2-11 <br> (STAR) | Total Number <br> of EL Students <br> (R30) | Percentage of <br> EL Students, <br> Grades 2-11 <br> (STAR) | Percentage of <br> EL Students <br> (R30) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ELD | 252,424 | 187,693 | $21.1 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ |
| ELD and SDAIE | 400,235 | 694,425 | $33.4 \%$ | $43.4 \%$ |
| ELD, SDAIE and primary <br> language support | 290,667 | 342,128 | $24.2 \%$ | $21.4 \%$ |
| ELD and academic subject <br> through primary language | 70,432 | 141,428 | $5.9 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ |
| Other | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 177,411 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $11.1 \%$ |
| No services | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 56,457 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $3.5 \%$ |
| Missing | 185,497 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $15.5 \%$ | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 , 1 9 9 , 2 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 9 9 , 5 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |

While data across the STAR and R-30 Language Census have become are much more consistent with regard to EL instructional programs, it is important to note that 2002-03 instructional program variable options still vary slightly between the two data sources, with the STAR including a missing option and the R-30 offering no services and missing options. The 2003-04 STAR used the same instructional program variable as that used in 2002-03.

## Methodological Note 4: Survival Methodology

From the student-level STAR database it is possible to obtain the number of years English learners have been classified as such in the U.S. This information serves as a proxy of our variable of interest, the time for redesignation in California. Unfortunately, the student-level STAR database does not contain a variable that indicates the number of years spent as an EL in California, but only the number of years they have been in the U.S. This complicates our ability somewhat to derive estimates of the prognosis for redesignation for students in California schools.

For RFEPs we face a different estimation problem. In this case, we have to use the grade they entered their school district (variable only available in the 2003 studentlevel STAR database) in order to estimate the time for redesignation in California. Given student mobility across districts, this approach tends to underestimate the time for redesignation in the state. Again, our analysis is constrained somewhat by the fact that the student-level STAR database does not indicate the year and English language proficiency of each student when entering the state.

However, the STAR database is still very useful in allowing the derivation of redesignation estimates. In contains one record per student, and for redesignated students a proxy of the time to redesignation can be derived. This database also indicates the current English proficiency of each student. This variable is crucial, given that we do not know when ELs will be redesignated. With this information, it is possible to estimate the number of students classified as ELs who will be redesignated within a given time period. Combining this with the number of students that actually got redesignated during each period, it is possible to estimate the probability of redesignation for each period. This is estimated as:

$$
\hat{h}_{t}=\frac{\text { number of students redesignated }}{t}{ }_{\text {all ELs observed in the period }}^{t} \text { }
$$

Given that the survival function represents the probability of not being redesignated before a certain period, it is simply defined as:

$$
\hat{S}_{t}=\left(1-\hat{h}_{t}\right) *\left(1-\hat{h}_{(t-1)}\right) *\left(1-\hat{h}_{(t-2)}\right) * \ldots *\left(1-\hat{h}_{1}\right)=\coprod_{i=1}^{t}\left(1-\hat{h}_{i}\right)
$$

This formula gives the probability that an EL will not be redesignated at the end of period " t " if he has not been redesignated in any of the periods he has been classified as an EL in the state. Note, that the probability of not being redesignated in each period is just one minus the percentage of students who were redesignated during the observed period.

The crucial assumption of survival analysis is that students observed over longer periods of time represent a random sample of the overall group of students. Only under this condition is it possible to construct survival curves. This assumption allows use to use the history of students we observe over longer periods of time to infer the history of those we follow over a shorter time span.

This analysis creates a "survival function" by combining the probabilities of an EL student being redesignated each year. This function describes the percentage of students that have not been redesignated after spending a certain number of years in California schools. In other words, this survival function accumulates the estimated redesignation probabilities of the different periods and shows the percentage of students that still have not been redesignated after a certain number of years. At the beginning of the analysis period, all EL students (100 percent) are classified as "not proficient English learners." After the first year a certain percentage of them will have been redesignated, and this percentage will continue to increase each year as more are redesignated.

Exhibit 1: English Learner Inclusion Rate in SAT9/CAT6 Language Arts, Reading, and Math, by Year and Grade*

Language Arts

| Grade | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | $69.8 \%$ | $79.5 \%$ | $85.7 \%$ | $92.5 \%$ | $95.5 \%$ | $97.2 \%$ | $98.5 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $73.1 \%$ | $82.4 \%$ | $88.9 \%$ | $94.6 \%$ | $97.0 \%$ | $99.2 \%$ | $100.4 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $79.0 \%$ | $83.7 \%$ | $90.7 \%$ | $95.3 \%$ | $98.2 \%$ | $101.1 \%$ | $102.0 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | $80.5 \%$ | $84.8 \%$ | $90.5 \%$ | $95.5 \%$ | $98.6 \%$ | $101.6 \%$ | $103.2 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | $79.9 \%$ | $83.3 \%$ | $89.7 \%$ | $93.9 \%$ | $96.9 \%$ | $101.3 \%$ | $101.3 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | $78.6 \%$ | $82.2 \%$ | $88.5 \%$ | $92.8 \%$ | $95.5 \%$ | $100.3 \%$ | $101.2 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | $77.8 \%$ | $82.4 \%$ | $89.1 \%$ | $92.2 \%$ | $95.2 \%$ | $99.5 \%$ | $100.9 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | $62.5 \%$ | $71.9 \%$ | $79.8 \%$ | $83.4 \%$ | $86.5 \%$ | $88.6 \%$ | $91.8 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $63.6 \%$ | $72.6 \%$ | $81.3 \%$ | $83.1 \%$ | $85.3 \%$ | $87.5 \%$ | $91.9 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $63.1 \%$ | $72.4 \%$ | $80.3 \%$ | $82.9 \%$ | $83.0 \%$ | $84.7 \%$ | $89.5 \%$ |

## Reading

| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | $63.4 \%$ | $75.2 \%$ | $82.3 \%$ | $89.4 \%$ | $93.1 \%$ | $97.2 \%$ | $98.5 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $73.7 \%$ | $82.6 \%$ | $89.3 \%$ | $94.8 \%$ | $96.9 \%$ | $99.2 \%$ | $100.4 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $74.2 \%$ | $80.3 \%$ | $88.4 \%$ | $92.4 \%$ | $95.7 \%$ | $101.1 \%$ | $102.0 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | $77.3 \%$ | $82.6 \%$ | $89.1 \%$ | $93.4 \%$ | $96.8 \%$ | $101.6 \%$ | $103.2 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | $78.5 \%$ | $82.9 \%$ | $89.7 \%$ | $93.1 \%$ | $96.1 \%$ | $101.3 \%$ | $101.3 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | $78.2 \%$ | $82.5 \%$ | $89.4 \%$ | $92.9 \%$ | $95.5 \%$ | $100.3 \%$ | $101.2 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | $77.5 \%$ | $83.1 \%$ | $89.5 \%$ | $92.3 \%$ | $95.1 \%$ | $99.5 \%$ | $100.9 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | $62.3 \%$ | $72.3 \%$ | $79.7 \%$ | $83.3 \%$ | $86.2 \%$ | $88.6 \%$ | $91.8 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $64.3 \%$ | $73.6 \%$ | $81.7 \%$ | $83.6 \%$ | $85.4 \%$ | $87.5 \%$ | $91.9 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $63.5 \%$ | $73.2 \%$ | $80.6 \%$ | $83.0 \%$ | $82.9 \%$ | $84.7 \%$ | $89.5 \%$ |


| Math |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | $74.2 \%$ | $81.4 \%$ | $87.5 \%$ | $93.9 \%$ | $96.8 \%$ | $97.3 \%$ | $98.5 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $77.2 \%$ | $84.5 \%$ | $90.9 \%$ | $96.3 \%$ | $98.4 \%$ | $99.2 \%$ | $100.4 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $80.9 \%$ | $85.0 \%$ | $92.1 \%$ | $96.1 \%$ | $98.8 \%$ | $101.2 \%$ | $102.0 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | $82.0 \%$ | $85.9 \%$ | $91.7 \%$ | $96.2 \%$ | $99.2 \%$ | $101.7 \%$ | $103.2 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | $82.4 \%$ | $85.2 \%$ | $91.7 \%$ | $95.2 \%$ | $97.9 \%$ | $101.3 \%$ | $101.2 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | $80.7 \%$ | $84.0 \%$ | $90.7 \%$ | $94.3 \%$ | $96.4 \%$ | $100.2 \%$ | $101.1 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | $79.6 \%$ | $84.0 \%$ | $90.5 \%$ | $93.6 \%$ | $96.0 \%$ | $99.3 \%$ | $100.8 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | $64.8 \%$ | $73.8 \%$ | $81.4 \%$ | $85.1 \%$ | $87.8 \%$ | $88.3 \%$ | $91.6 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $66.3 \%$ | $74.8 \%$ | $83.0 \%$ | $84.9 \%$ | $86.6 \%$ | $87.2 \%$ | $91.7 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $65.1 \%$ | $74.0 \%$ | $81.6 \%$ | $84.0 \%$ | $83.6 \%$ | $84.3 \%$ | $89.2 \%$ |

* The inclusion rate for English Learners is the total number of EL students taking the test according to the STAR database divided by the EL enrollment according to the Language Census. Inclusion rates bigger than 100\% are due to discrepancies between STAR and Language Census data.
Source: STAR and Language Census, 1998-2004

Exhibit 2: English Only Inclusion Rate in SAT9/CAT6 Language Arts, Reading, and Math, by Year and Grade*

Language Arts

| Grade | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | $96.8 \%$ | $96.3 \%$ | $98.1 \%$ | $98.4 \%$ | $96.0 \%$ | $96.8 \%$ | $97.3 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $95.9 \%$ | $95.3 \%$ | $97.7 \%$ | $98.0 \%$ | $96.0 \%$ | $96.8 \%$ | $97.5 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $97.5 \%$ | $95.1 \%$ | $98.1 \%$ | $93.0 \%$ | $94.2 \%$ | $94.5 \%$ | $95.3 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | $97.8 \%$ | $95.2 \%$ | $98.1 \%$ | $97.9 \%$ | $96.0 \%$ | $97.5 \%$ | $97.9 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | $96.6 \%$ | $94.2 \%$ | $97.0 \%$ | $97.4 \%$ | $95.6 \%$ | $97.4 \%$ | $97.8 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | $96.2 \%$ | $94.0 \%$ | $96.3 \%$ | $92.3 \%$ | $92.9 \%$ | $93.6 \%$ | $94.3 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | $96.0 \%$ | $94.1 \%$ | $96.9 \%$ | $96.7 \%$ | $94.9 \%$ | $96.5 \%$ | $96.9 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | $95.3 \%$ | $93.4 \%$ | $95.4 \%$ | $95.6 \%$ | $91.7 \%$ | $92.2 \%$ | $94.0 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $95.2 \%$ | $93.0 \%$ | $94.9 \%$ | $95.0 \%$ | $90.4 \%$ | $90.3 \%$ | $92.5 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $95.1 \%$ | $92.6 \%$ | $94.4 \%$ | $94.4 \%$ | $88.1 \%$ | $86.8 \%$ | $89.7 \%$ |

Reading

| Grade | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | $92.5 \%$ | $93.2 \%$ | $95.7 \%$ | $96.1 \%$ | $93.9 \%$ | $96.8 \%$ | $97.3 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $96.8 \%$ | $95.7 \%$ | $98.2 \%$ | $98.3 \%$ | $96.2 \%$ | $96.8 \%$ | $97.5 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $94.7 \%$ | $93.3 \%$ | $96.9 \%$ | $91.7 \%$ | $92.9 \%$ | $94.5 \%$ | $95.3 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | $96.3 \%$ | $94.3 \%$ | $97.5 \%$ | $97.0 \%$ | $95.1 \%$ | $97.5 \%$ | $97.9 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | $96.6 \%$ | $94.5 \%$ | $97.4 \%$ | $97.3 \%$ | $95.4 \%$ | $97.4 \%$ | $97.8 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | $96.8 \%$ | $94.8 \%$ | $97.4 \%$ | $92.8 \%$ | $93.3 \%$ | $93.6 \%$ | $94.3 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | $96.8 \%$ | $95.1 \%$ | $97.4 \%$ | $97.4 \%$ | $95.2 \%$ | $96.5 \%$ | $96.9 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | $95.6 \%$ | $93.7 \%$ | $95.4 \%$ | $95.6 \%$ | $91.7 \%$ | $92.2 \%$ | $94.0 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $95.8 \%$ | $93.8 \%$ | $95.5 \%$ | $95.5 \%$ | $90.7 \%$ | $90.3 \%$ | $92.5 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $95.6 \%$ | $93.3 \%$ | $94.9 \%$ | $94.7 \%$ | $88.4 \%$ | $86.8 \%$ | $89.7 \%$ |


| Math |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | $98.2 \%$ | $97.1 \%$ | $98.9 \%$ | $99.0 \%$ | $96.5 \%$ | $96.8 \%$ | $97.2 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $98.4 \%$ | $96.6 \%$ | $99.0 \%$ | $99.1 \%$ | $97.0 \%$ | $96.8 \%$ | $97.4 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $98.5 \%$ | $96.0 \%$ | $98.9 \%$ | $93.4 \%$ | $94.4 \%$ | $94.4 \%$ | $95.2 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | $98.6 \%$ | $95.7 \%$ | $98.7 \%$ | $98.2 \%$ | $96.1 \%$ | $97.5 \%$ | $97.8 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | $98.2 \%$ | $95.4 \%$ | $98.3 \%$ | $98.0 \%$ | $96.1 \%$ | $97.3 \%$ | $97.7 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | $97.4 \%$ | $95.1 \%$ | $97.7 \%$ | $92.9 \%$ | $93.5 \%$ | $93.5 \%$ | $94.2 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | $97.2 \%$ | $95.2 \%$ | $97.4 \%$ | $97.3 \%$ | $95.2 \%$ | $96.4 \%$ | $96.8 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | $96.7 \%$ | $94.3 \%$ | $96.2 \%$ | $96.3 \%$ | $92.2 \%$ | $91.9 \%$ | $93.7 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $96.7 \%$ | $94.1 \%$ | $96.0 \%$ | $95.9 \%$ | $90.9 \%$ | $90.1 \%$ | $92.2 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $96.2 \%$ | $93.5 \%$ | $95.2 \%$ | $95.0 \%$ | $88.6 \%$ | $86.4 \%$ | $89.2 \%$ |

* The inclusion rate for English Only students is the total number of EO students taking the test divided by the EO enrollment according to the STAR.
Source: STAR, 1998-2004


## Exhibit 3: SAT-9 Reading, Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Scores

Grade 2 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 571 | 546 | 545 | 581 | 579 | 580 |
| 1999 | 576 | 552 | 551 | 587 | 586 | 587 |
| 2000 | 581 | 558 | 557 | 592 | 595 | 591 |
| 2001 | 583 | 563 | 561 | 595 | 592 | 596 |
| 2002 | 585 | 567 | 566 | 596 | 597 | 599 |
| Gain $^{(1998-2002)^{\star}}$ | 14 | 21 | 21 | 15 | 18 | 19 |

Grade 3 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 600 | 571 | 568 | 611 | 610 | 607 |
| 1999 | 604 | 577 | 574 | 617 | 617 | 613 |
| 2000 | 608 | 582 | 579 | 621 | 621 | 617 |
| 2001 | 611 | 586 | 582 | 625 | 620 | 623 |
| 2002 | 612 | 589 | 586 | 626 | 623 | 625 |
| Gain $^{(1998-2002)^{\star}}$ | 12 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 13 | 18 |

Grade 4 (Reading)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 626 | 599 | 594 | 637 | 639 | 634 |
| 1999 | 630 | 603 | 598 | 641 | 643 | 639 |
| 2000 | 632 | 607 | 601 | 644 | 645 | 641 |
| 2001 | 635 | 611 | 604 | 647 | 645 | 647 |
| 2002 | 637 | 615 | 608 | 649 | 647 | 650 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* $^{20}$ | 11 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 16 |

Grade 5 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 643 | 617 | 611 | 653 | 649 | 650 |
| 1999 | 645 | 621 | 614 | 656 | 654 | 654 |
| 2000 | 646 | 623 | 615 | 656 | 655 | 654 |
| 2001 | 647 | 626 | 617 | 658 | 655 | 658 |
| 2002 | 649 | 629 | 619 | 660 | 658 | 661 |
| Gain $^{(1998-2002) *}$ | 6 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 11 |

Grade 6 (Reading)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 655 | 632 | 624 | 664 | 658 | 661 |
| 1999 | 658 | 636 | 628 | 667 | 660 | 665 |
| 2000 | 658 | 638 | 629 | 668 | 663 | 666 |
| 2001 | 660 | 640 | 630 | 669 | 663 | 669 |
| 2002 | 660 | 642 | 632 | 669 | 664 | 671 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 5 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 10 |

*Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding.
Source: STAR, 1998-2002

Exhibit 3: SAT-9 Reading, Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Scores (cont.)
Grade 7 (Reading)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 670 | 644 | 633 | 680 | 673 | 677 |
| 1999 | 672 | 647 | 636 | 683 | 675 | 680 |
| 2000 | 673 | 649 | 637 | 683 | 676 | 681 |
| 2001 | 674 | 651 | 639 | 684 | 678 | 684 |
| 2002 | 675 | 653 | 640 | 684 | 679 | 686 |
| Gain $^{(1998-2002)^{*}}$ | 5 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 9 |

Grade 8 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 684 | 660 | 649 | 693 | 685 | 689 |
| 1999 | 686 | 663 | 652 | 696 | 688 | 692 |
| 2000 | 687 | 664 | 652 | 696 | 688 | 692 |
| 2001 | 687 | 666 | 654 | 696 | 689 | 695 |
| 2002 | 687 | 667 | 654 | 696 | 690 | 696 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 3 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 7 |

Grade 9 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 684 | 659 | 650 | 692 | 682 | 686 |
| 1999 | 684 | 662 | 652 | 693 | 683 | 689 |
| 2000 | 685 | 663 | 653 | 693 | 684 | 688 |
| 2001 | 684 | 663 | 652 | 692 | 684 | 691 |
| 2002 | 684 | 665 | 653 | 693 | 685 | 691 |
| Gain $^{(1998-2002)^{*}}$ | 0 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 5 |

Grade 10 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 689 | 665 | 654 | 698 | 687 | 692 |
| 1999 | 690 | 668 | 656 | 698 | 689 | 693 |
| 2000 | 690 | 668 | 656 | 698 | 689 | 693 |
| 2001 | 691 | 669 | 656 | 698 | 690 | 696 |
| 2002 | 690 | 670 | 657 | 698 | 690 | 696 |
| Gain $^{(1998-2002)^{\star}}$ | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 |

Grade 11 (Reading)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 697 | 674 | 662 | 704 | 695 | 700 |
| 1999 | 697 | 677 | 663 | 704 | 696 | 701 |
| 2000 | 697 | 676 | 664 | 704 | 697 | 699 |
| 2001 | 697 | 677 | 664 | 703 | 697 | 703 |
| 2002 | 697 | 679 | 664 | 704 | 698 | 703 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 |

[^0]Exhibit 4: SAT-9 Reading, Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations
Grade 2 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 43 | 33 | 32 | 43 | 41 | 41 |
| 1999 | 43 | 33 | 33 | 42 | 38 | 41 |
| 2000 | 43 | 35 | 34 | 42 | 37 | 40 |
| 2001 | 42 | 35 | 35 | 41 | 36 | 40 |
| 2002 | 41 | 36 | 35 | 41 | 37 | 39 |

Grade 3 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 46 | 34 | 32 | 46 | 37 | 41 |
| 1999 | 45 | 34 | 32 | 45 | 34 | 40 |
| 2000 | 45 | 34 | 32 | 45 | 33 | 40 |
| 2001 | 45 | 35 | 33 | 44 | 33 | 40 |
| 2002 | 44 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 34 | 39 |

Grade 4 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 45 | 34 | 30 | 44 | 36 | 41 |
| 1999 | 44 | 34 | 31 | 43 | 34 | 40 |
| 2000 | 44 | 34 | 31 | 43 | 32 | 40 |
| 2001 | 43 | 35 | 31 | 43 | 32 | 39 |
| 2002 | 43 | 35 | 32 | 42 | 32 | 39 |

Grade 5 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 41 | 32 | 28 | 40 | 32 | 37 |
| 1999 | 40 | 32 | 28 | 39 | 31 | 37 |
| 2000 | 40 | 32 | 28 | 39 | 30 | 37 |
| 2001 | 39 | 32 | 28 | 39 | 29 | 36 |
| 2002 | 39 | 33 | 28 | 38 | 29 | 35 |

Grade 6 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 37 | 29 | 25 | 36 | 29 | 34 |
| 1999 | 37 | 29 | 25 | 36 | 29 | 33 |
| 2000 | 37 | 30 | 25 | 36 | 29 | 34 |
| 2001 | 37 | 30 | 25 | 36 | 29 | 34 |
| 2002 | 36 | 30 | 25 | 36 | 28 | 34 |
| Source: STAR, 1998-2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 4: SAT-9 Reading, Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations (cont.)

Grade 7 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 41 | 35 | 29 | 39 | 33 | 37 |
| 1999 | 40 | 34 | 29 | 38 | 31 | 36 |
| 2000 | 41 | 35 | 30 | 39 | 32 | 36 |
| 2001 | 41 | 36 | 30 | 39 | 32 | 37 |
| 2002 | 41 | 36 | 30 | 39 | 32 | 37 |

Grade 8 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 38 | 32 | 26 | 36 | 29 | 34 |
| 1999 | 37 | 32 | 26 | 35 | 28 | 33 |
| 2000 | 37 | 32 | 27 | 36 | 28 | 33 |
| 2001 | 37 | 32 | 27 | 36 | 29 | 33 |
| 2002 | 37 | 33 | 27 | 36 | 29 | 34 |

Grade 9 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 36 | 29 | 34 |
| 1999 | 37 | 29 | 23 | 36 | 28 | 34 |
| 2000 | 36 | 29 | 24 | 36 | 28 | 34 |
| 2001 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 36 | 28 | 34 |
| 2002 | 36 | 30 | 24 | 36 | 28 | 34 |

Grade 10 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 37 | 31 | 25 | 36 | 29 | 34 |
| 1999 | 37 | 31 | 25 | 36 | 29 | 34 |
| 2000 | 37 | 31 | 25 | 36 | 29 | 35 |
| 2001 | 38 | 31 | 25 | 37 | 30 | 35 |
| 2002 | 38 | 32 | 25 | 38 | 30 | 35 |

Grade 11 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 36 | 28 | 34 |
| 1999 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 36 | 28 | 34 |
| 2000 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 37 | 28 | 34 |
| 2001 | 38 | 32 | 26 | 38 | 30 | 36 |
| 2002 | 38 | 33 | 27 | 38 | 30 | 36 |
| Source: STAR, 1998-2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 5: SAT-9 Reading, Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes

Grade 2 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 411,091 | 104,870 | 101,399 | 234,505 | 3,471 | 29,771 |
| 1999 | 427,734 | 128,737 | 124,851 | 239,615 | 3,886 | 30,405 |
| 2000 | 437,930 | 143,162 | 138,791 | 257,370 | 4,371 | 35,207 |
| 2001 | 457,062 | 161,204 | 155,041 | 259,307 | 6,163 | 34,987 |
| 2002 | 463,294 | 169,046 | 163,194 | 257,613 | 5,852 | 35,424 |

Grade 3 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 423,125 | 111,178 | 104,333 | 235,728 | 6,845 | 30,080 |
| 1999 | 451,709 | 135,335 | 126,790 | 253,292 | 8,545 | 32,348 |
| 2000 | 461,237 | 150,997 | 140,632 | 272,074 | 10,365 | 35,890 |
| 2001 | 465,148 | 160,579 | 144,660 | 267,995 | 15,919 | 34,917 |
| 2002 | 473,785 | 171,803 | 157,207 | 266,078 | 14,596 | 34,638 |

Grade 4 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 407,807 | 108,341 | 96,149 | 224,061 | 12,192 | 30,630 |
| 1999 | 418,261 | 120,275 | 106,670 | 238,124 | 13,605 | 30,601 |
| 2000 | 457,618 | 143,529 | 125,048 | 275,717 | 18,481 | 36,292 |
| 2001 | 464,661 | 157,501 | 130,292 | 272,099 | 27,209 | 33,815 |
| 2002 | 464,148 | 162,550 | 132,498 | 265,815 | 30,052 | 34,814 |

Grade 5 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 405,834 | 106,996 | 88,298 | 220,182 | 18,698 | 31,543 |
| 1999 | 416,674 | 120,068 | 97,732 | 235,128 | 22,336 | 32,224 |
| 2000 | 440,150 | 134,018 | 108,140 | 269,107 | 25,878 | 35,168 |
| 2001 | 470,047 | 153,310 | 118,623 | 281,165 | 34,687 | 34,273 |
| 2002 | 473,252 | 163,280 | 123,695 | 274,452 | 39,585 | 34,427 |

Grade 6 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 402,107 | 100,435 | 76,891 | 215,136 | 23,544 | 32,420 |
| 1999 | 402,178 | 111,294 | 82,667 | 226,425 | 28,627 | 31,838 |
| 2000 | 429,670 | 127,553 | 93,752 | 264,640 | 33,801 | 35,343 |
| 2001 | 445,565 | 138,687 | 98,874 | 272,906 | 39,813 | 32,492 |
| 2002 | 475,557 | 155,839 | 108,525 | 283,683 | 47,314 | 34,978 |

${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 1998-2002

Exhibit 5: SAT-9 Reading, Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes (cont.)
Grade 7 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 400,236 | 94,562 | 69,074 | 207,020 | 25,488 | 34,730 |
| 1999 | 398,793 | 104,294 | 73,906 | 223,296 | 30,388 | 33,576 |
| 2000 | 415,894 | 118,794 | 83,287 | 259,222 | 35,507 | 35,647 |
| 2001 | 438,810 | 132,455 | 89,607 | 271,152 | 42,848 | 33,770 |
| 2002 | 453,747 | 139,819 | 94,106 | 277,653 | 45,713 | 35,188 |

Grade 8 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 387,379 | 88,480 | 62,319 | 201,337 | 26,161 | 35,799 |
| 1999 | 395,215 | 100,090 | 67,477 | 222,531 | 32,613 | 34,921 |
| 2000 | 409,369 | 112,952 | 75,693 | 257,584 | 37,259 | 36,621 |
| 2001 | 422,124 | 125,059 | 80,875 | 262,968 | 44,184 | 32,738 |
| 2002 | 443,274 | 135,171 | 86,982 | 271,819 | 48,189 | 35,349 |

Grade 9 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 394,784 | 74,589 | 52,720 | 181,202 | 21,869 | 37,876 |
| 1999 | 402,384 | 92,155 | 62,634 | 217,122 | 29,521 | 38,746 |
| 2000 | 421,867 | 105,047 | 70,897 | 270,912 | 34,150 | 43,556 |
| 2001 | 432,672 | 118,323 | 77,360 | 272,709 | 40,963 | 39,273 |
| 2002 | 450,169 | 130,489 | 84,252 | 278,673 | 46,237 | 39,492 |

Grade 10 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 360,926 | 64,614 | 43,581 | 163,682 | 21,033 | 36,198 |
| 1999 | 367,800 | 77,235 | 50,805 | 198,522 | 26,430 | 39,545 |
| 2000 | 382,908 | 88,712 | 57,758 | 249,668 | 30,954 | 42,455 |
| 2001 | 396,288 | 99,019 | 62,156 | 256,684 | 36,863 | 38,823 |
| 2002 | 405,038 | 107,443 | 66,170 | 257,895 | 41,273 | 38,501 |

Grade 11 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 307,627 | 51,513 | 32,515 | 141,655 | 18,998 | 31,945 |
| 1999 | 316,750 | 63,168 | 38,000 | 170,383 | 25,168 | 35,887 |
| 2000 | 328,823 | 69,918 | 43,423 | 217,222 | 26,495 | 39,874 |
| 2001 | 336,779 | 79,298 | 46,966 | 220,424 | 32,332 | 35,461 |
| 2002 | 350,077 | 86,429 | 49,994 | 227,024 | 36,435 | 35,647 |

${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 1998-2002

## Exhibit 6: SAT-9 Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Score

Grade 2 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 581 | 560 | 559 | 589 | 587 | 588 |
| 1999 | 585 | 565 | 564 | 595 | 594 | 595 |
| 2000 | 589 | 570 | 569 | 599 | 602 | 599 |
| 2001 | 590 | 573 | 572 | 600 | 598 | 602 |
| 2002 | 592 | 576 | 575 | 601 | 602 | 604 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 11 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 15 | 16 |

Grade 3 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 596 | 575 | 573 | 604 | 612 | 606 |
| 1999 | 602 | 582 | 579 | 612 | 622 | 614 |
| 2000 | 607 | 587 | 584 | 616 | 628 | 618 |
| 2001 | 610 | 592 | 588 | 620 | 626 | 623 |
| 2002 | 612 | 595 | 592 | 621 | 629 | 627 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 16 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 21 |

Grade 4 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 620 | 601 | 596 | 628 | 639 | 630 |
| 1999 | 623 | 604 | 599 | 631 | 642 | 634 |
| 2000 | 626 | 608 | 603 | 634 | 646 | 637 |
| 2001 | 629 | 613 | 606 | 637 | 645 | 642 |
| 2002 | 631 | 617 | 610 | 639 | 647 | 646 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 11 | 16 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 16 |

Grade 5 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 634 | 614 | 608 | 641 | 646 | 643 |
| 1999 | 636 | 618 | 611 | 644 | 651 | 647 |
| 2000 | 638 | 621 | 613 | 645 | 653 | 648 |
| 2001 | 640 | 624 | 616 | 648 | 654 | 653 |
| 2002 | 643 | 628 | 618 | 650 | 657 | 656 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 9 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 13 |

Grade 6 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 643 | 625 | 618 | 649 | 650 | 651 |
| 1999 | 646 | 629 | 621 | 653 | 653 | 655 |
| 2000 | 647 | 631 | 622 | 654 | 657 | 657 |
| 2001 | 649 | 634 | 624 | 655 | 658 | 661 |
| 2002 | 651 | 637 | 626 | 657 | 661 | 663 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 8 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 12 |

[^1]Source: STAR, 1998-2002

Exhibit 6: SAT-9 Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Score (cont.)
Grade 7 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 655 | 635 | 626 | 662 | 660 | 663 |
| 1999 | 658 | 639 | 629 | 666 | 663 | 667 |
| 2000 | 659 | 641 | 631 | 667 | 665 | 668 |
| 2001 | 661 | 643 | 632 | 668 | 667 | 672 |
| 2002 | 662 | 645 | 634 | 669 | 669 | 675 |
| Gain $\left.^{2} 1998-2002\right)^{*}$ | 7 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 12 |

Grade 8 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 661 | 641 | 632 | 669 | 664 | 668 |
| 1999 | 664 | 645 | 634 | 672 | 667 | 671 |
| 2000 | 665 | 646 | 635 | 673 | 669 | 672 |
| 2001 | 666 | 648 | 636 | 674 | 670 | 676 |
| 2002 | 667 | 649 | 637 | 674 | 672 | 677 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 6 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 9 |

Grade 9 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 668 | 651 | 642 | 674 | 671 | 674 |
| 1999 | 670 | 653 | 644 | 676 | 673 | 678 |
| 2000 | 671 | 654 | 644 | 677 | 675 | 677 |
| 2001 | 672 | 655 | 644 | 678 | 675 | 682 |
| 2002 | 672 | 657 | 645 | 678 | 677 | 682 |
| Gain $^{21998-2002)^{*}}$ | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 |

Grade 10 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 669 | 649 | 639 | 676 | 669 | 673 |
| 1999 | 671 | 651 | 641 | 678 | 672 | 676 |
| 2000 | 672 | 652 | 641 | 678 | 673 | 676 |
| 2001 | 673 | 653 | 641 | 679 | 674 | 681 |
| 2002 | 674 | 655 | 642 | 680 | 676 | 682 |
| Gain $^{21998-2002)^{*}}$ | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 9 |

Grade 11 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 678 | 660 | 650 | 684 | 678 | 682 |
| 1999 | 680 | 663 | 652 | 686 | 681 | 685 |
| 2000 | 681 | 664 | 652 | 686 | 682 | 684 |
| 2001 | 681 | 664 | 652 | 686 | 682 | 688 |
| 2002 | 683 | 666 | 653 | 688 | 684 | 690 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 |

[^2]Exhibit 7: SAT-9 Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations
Grade 2 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 39 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 38 | 38 |
| 1999 | 40 | 32 | 31 | 40 | 37 | 38 |
| 2000 | 40 | 34 | 33 | 40 | 37 | 38 |
| 2001 | 40 | 34 | 33 | 40 | 37 | 39 |
| 2002 | 40 | 34 | 34 | 40 | 37 | 38 |

Grade 3 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 41 | 33 | 31 | 41 | 40 | 41 |
| 1999 | 42 | 34 | 32 | 42 | 38 | 41 |
| 2000 | 42 | 35 | 34 | 42 | 36 | 41 |
| 2001 | 42 | 36 | 34 | 42 | 36 | 41 |
| 2002 | 42 | 37 | 35 | 42 | 36 | 41 |

Grade 4 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 40 | 35 | 31 | 40 | 36 | 40 |
| 1999 | 40 | 35 | 32 | 39 | 35 | 39 |
| 2000 | 40 | 35 | 32 | 39 | 33 | 39 |
| 2001 | 40 | 36 | 33 | 39 | 33 | 39 |
| 2002 | 40 | 36 | 33 | 39 | 33 | 38 |

Grade 5 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 40 | 33 | 30 | 40 | 33 | 38 |
| 1999 | 40 | 34 | 30 | 40 | 33 | 38 |
| 2000 | 40 | 35 | 31 | 40 | 32 | 39 |
| 2001 | 40 | 35 | 31 | 40 | 32 | 38 |
| 2002 | 40 | 35 | 31 | 40 | 32 | 38 |

Grade 6 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 36 | 31 | 27 | 36 | 30 | 35 |
| 1999 | 37 | 32 | 28 | 36 | 31 | 35 |
| 2000 | 37 | 33 | 28 | 37 | 31 | 36 |
| 2001 | 37 | 33 | 29 | 37 | 31 | 37 |
| 2002 | 37 | 33 | 29 | 38 | 31 | 36 |

Grade 7 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 38 | 32 | 27 | 38 | 32 | 37 |
| 1999 | 39 | 33 | 27 | 38 | 31 | 36 |
| 2000 | 39 | 33 | 28 | 39 | 32 | 37 |
| 2001 | 40 | 34 | 29 | 40 | 33 | 38 |
| 2002 | 40 | 34 | 29 | 40 | 32 | 39 |
| Source: STAR, 1998-2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 7: SAT-9 Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations (cont.)
Grade 8 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 39 | 31 | 26 | 39 | 31 | 37 |
| 1999 | 39 | 32 | 26 | 40 | 31 | 37 |
| 2000 | 40 | 32 | 27 | 40 | 31 | 38 |
| 2001 | 40 | 33 | 27 | 41 | 32 | 38 |
| 2002 | 41 | 34 | 28 | 42 | 32 | 40 |

Grade 9 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 35 | 30 | 35 |
| 1999 | 36 | 30 | 25 | 35 | 30 | 35 |
| 2000 | 36 | 31 | 25 | 36 | 31 | 36 |
| 2001 | 37 | 32 | 26 | 37 | 31 | 37 |
| 2002 | 37 | 32 | 26 | 38 | 31 | 37 |

Grade 10 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 39 | 31 | 25 | 39 | 32 | 38 |
| 1999 | 39 | 32 | 25 | 39 | 33 | 38 |
| 2000 | 40 | 32 | 25 | 40 | 33 | 39 |
| 2001 | 41 | 33 | 26 | 41 | 34 | 40 |
| 2002 | 41 | 34 | 26 | 42 | 34 | 41 |

Grade 11 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 35 | 29 | 34 |
| 1999 | 36 | 30 | 25 | 36 | 30 | 35 |
| 2000 | 37 | 31 | 25 | 37 | 30 | 36 |
| 2001 | 38 | 32 | 26 | 38 | 32 | 38 |
| 2002 | 38 | 33 | 26 | 38 | 32 | 38 |
| Source: STAR, $1998-2002$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 8: SAT-9 Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes
Grade 2 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 436,607 | 115,364 | 111,752 | 245,384 | 3,612 | 31,035 |
| 1999 | 445,416 | 136,014 | 132,028 | 247,653 | 3,986 | 31,365 |
| 2000 | 451,213 | 148,927 | 144,468 | 263,991 | 4,459 | 36,023 |
| 2001 | 469,492 | 166,741 | 160,476 | 265,430 | 6,265 | 35,694 |
| 2002 | 473,867 | 173,262 | 167,325 | 263,315 | 5,937 | 36,022 |

Grade 3 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 419,311 | 110,277 | 103,467 | 233,584 | 6,810 | 29,808 |
| 1999 | 450,016 | 134,912 | 126,417 | 252,250 | 8,495 | 32,219 |
| 2000 | 458,979 | 150,229 | 139,922 | 270,780 | 10,307 | 35,717 |
| 2001 | 463,691 | 160,171 | 144,307 | 267,059 | 15,864 | 34,804 |
| 2002 | 473,488 | 171,953 | 157,359 | 265,692 | 14,594 | 34,575 |

Grade 4 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 422,726 | 114,699 | 102,279 | 230,614 | 12,420 | 31,400 |
| 1999 | 428,748 | 125,010 | 111,300 | 242,692 | 13,710 | 31,111 |
| 2000 | 464,818 | 146,828 | 128,251 | 279,132 | 18,577 | 36,751 |
| 2001 | 473,184 | 161,757 | 134,319 | 275,884 | 27,438 | 34,270 |
| 2002 | 471,906 | 166,244 | 135,975 | 269,475 | 30,269 | 35,188 |

Grade 5 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 414,400 | 110,742 | 91,898 | 223,766 | 18,844 | 32,015 |
| 1999 | 422,300 | 122,792 | 100,380 | 237,355 | 22,412 | 32,530 |
| 2000 | 443,655 | 135,717 | 109,846 | 270,712 | 25,871 | 35,335 |
| 2001 | 475,708 | 156,070 | 121,214 | 283,787 | 34,856 | 34,542 |
| 2002 | 478,345 | 165,737 | 126,010 | 276,822 | 39,727 | 34,672 |

Grade 6 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 403,657 | 101,786 | 78,272 | 215,249 | 23,514 | 32,333 |
| 1999 | 401,888 | 111,604 | 83,106 | 225,934 | 28,498 | 31,704 |
| 2000 | 428,120 | 127,191 | 93,747 | 263,636 | 33,444 | 35,164 |
| 2001 | 446,927 | 139,485 | 99,737 | 273,436 | 39,748 | 32,529 |
| 2002 | 476,917 | 156,712 | 109,478 | 284,144 | 47,234 | 35,002 |

[^3]Exhibit 8: SAT-9 Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes (cont.)
Grade 7 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 398,397 | 94,669 | 69,364 | 205,734 | 25,305 | 34,424 |
| 1999 | 395,531 | 103,845 | 73,673 | 221,264 | 30,172 | 33,303 |
| 2000 | 411,266 | 117,468 | 82,478 | 256,345 | 34,990 | 35,263 |
| 2001 | 436,700 | 132,059 | 89,482 | 269,598 | 42,577 | 33,625 |
| 2002 | 452,503 | 139,690 | 94,179 | 276,634 | 45,511 | 35,088 |

Grade 8 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 385,212 | 88,581 | 62,537 | 199,632 | 26,044 | 35,555 |
| 1999 | 390,799 | 99,143 | 66,892 | 220,134 | 32,251 | 34,522 |
| 2000 | 407,193 | 112,420 | 75,394 | 256,152 | 37,026 | 36,411 |
| 2001 | 419,588 | 124,622 | 80,809 | 261,073 | 43,813 | 32,552 |
| 2002 | 442,010 | 135,013 | 87,081 | 270,834 | 47,932 | 35,222 |

Grade 9 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 394,195 | 74,715 | 52,863 | 180,743 | 21,852 | 37,862 |
| 1999 | 400,932 | 91,788 | 62,324 | 216,501 | 29,464 | 38,538 |
| 2000 | 421,815 | 105,102 | 70,988 | 270,795 | 34,114 | 43,592 |
| 2001 | 432,628 | 118,371 | 77,436 | 272,586 | 40,935 | 39,290 |
| 2002 | 450,761 | 130,917 | 84,543 | 278,812 | 46,374 | 39,493 |

Grade 10 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 357,863 | 63,968 | 43,118 | 162,567 | 20,850 | 35,899 |
| 1999 | 364,241 | 76,316 | 50,140 | 196,912 | 26,176 | 39,199 |
| 2000 | 381,029 | 88,413 | 57,465 | 248,329 | 30,948 | 42,232 |
| 2001 | 394,344 | 98,560 | 61,818 | 255,348 | 36,742 | 38,716 |
| 2002 | 404,099 | 107,330 | 66,068 | 257,162 | 41,262 | 38,436 |

Grade 11 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 305,549 | 51,152 | 32,264 | 140,959 | 18,888 | 31,801 |
| 1999 | 314,122 | 62,572 | 37,570 | 169,186 | 25,002 | 35,619 |
| 2000 | 327,266 | 69,653 | 43,231 | 216,082 | 26,422 | 39,728 |
| 2001 | 335,592 | 79,116 | 46,901 | 219,520 | 32,215 | 35,369 |
| 2002 | 349,384 | 86,465 | 50,004 | 226,346 | 36,461 | 35,602 |

${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 1998-2002

## Exhibit 9: SAT-9 Math, Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Score ${ }^{1}$

Grade 2 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 564 | 549 | 548 | 571 | 575 | 573 |
| 1999 | 572 | 557 | 556 | 579 | 583 | 582 |
| 2000 | 579 | 563 | 562 | 586 | 593 | 588 |
| 2001 | 581 | 567 | 566 | 589 | 592 | 593 |
| 2002 | 585 | 572 | 571 | 592 | 598 | 597 |
| Gain $^{2098-2002)^{*}}$ | 21 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 24 |

Grade 3 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 590 | 574 | 572 | 597 | 610 | 600 |
| 1999 | 598 | 582 | 580 | 606 | 619 | 610 |
| 2000 | 605 | 590 | 587 | 613 | 627 | 617 |
| 2001 | 610 | 595 | 592 | 617 | 627 | 623 |
| 2002 | 613 | 599 | 597 | 620 | 631 | 627 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 23 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 27 |

Grade 4 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 613 | 597 | 592 | 620 | 635 | 624 |
| 1999 | 619 | 603 | 599 | 626 | 640 | 630 |
| 2000 | 625 | 609 | 604 | 632 | 645 | 636 |
| 2001 | 629 | 614 | 607 | 636 | 646 | 642 |
| 2002 | 632 | 619 | 612 | 639 | 649 | 646 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 19 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 14 | 22 |

Grade 5 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 638 | 621 | 615 | 644 | 651 | 648 |
| 1999 | 642 | 627 | 620 | 649 | 658 | 653 |
| 2000 | 646 | 631 | 624 | 653 | 662 | 657 |
| 2001 | 651 | 636 | 628 | 657 | 664 | 663 |
| 2002 | 653 | 639 | 630 | 660 | 667 | 667 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 15 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 19 |

Grade 6 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 655 | 637 | 629 | 662 | 664 | 665 |
| 1999 | 661 | 643 | 635 | 668 | 669 | 671 |
| 2000 | 663 | 647 | 637 | 670 | 673 | 674 |
| 2001 | 667 | 650 | 640 | 673 | 676 | 680 |
| 2002 | 669 | 654 | 643 | 676 | 679 | 683 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 14 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 18 |

*Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding.
Source: STAR, 1998-2002

[^4]Exhibit 9: SAT-9 Math, Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Score (cont.)

Grade 7 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 667 | 651 | 643 | 673 | 673 | 676 |
| 1999 | 670 | 655 | 647 | 676 | 676 | 679 |
| 2000 | 672 | 657 | 648 | 678 | 678 | 681 |
| 2001 | 674 | 660 | 650 | 680 | 681 | 686 |
| 2002 | 676 | 662 | 652 | 681 | 682 | 690 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 9 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 14 |

Grade 8 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 676 | 660 | 653 | 682 | 680 | 683 |
| 1999 | 680 | 664 | 656 | 685 | 683 | 688 |
| 2000 | 681 | 666 | 656 | 687 | 684 | 688 |
| 2001 | 682 | 668 | 658 | 688 | 686 | 692 |
| 2002 | 683 | 669 | 659 | 688 | 687 | 694 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 7 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 11 |

Grade 9 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 688 | 673 | 667 | 693 | 690 | 692 |
| 1999 | 690 | 676 | 669 | 695 | 692 | 697 |
| 2000 | 692 | 678 | 670 | 696 | 694 | 696 |
| 2001 | 692 | 678 | 670 | 697 | 694 | 701 |
| 2002 | 692 | 679 | 671 | 697 | 695 | 701 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 9 |

Grade 10 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 695 | 683 | 677 | 698 | 696 | 699 |
| 1999 | 697 | 687 | 680 | 701 | 699 | 702 |
| 2000 | 698 | 687 | 680 | 701 | 700 | 701 |
| 2001 | 698 | 687 | 680 | 701 | 700 | 706 |
| 2002 | 699 | 688 | 680 | 703 | 701 | 707 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 8 |

Grade 11 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 700 | 688 | 680 | 703 | 701 | 704 |
| 1999 | 702 | 692 | 684 | 706 | 705 | 709 |
| 2000 | 703 | 693 | 684 | 706 | 707 | 708 |
| 2001 | 704 | 692 | 684 | 706 | 705 | 711 |
| 2002 | 704 | 693 | 683 | 707 | 707 | 712 |
| Gain (1998-2002)* | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 |
| *Cal |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding.
Source: STAR, 1998-2002

## Exhibit 10: SAT-9 Math, Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations

Grade 2 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 42 | 37 | 37 | 42 | 41 | 40 |
| 1999 | 43 | 38 | 38 | 43 | 42 | 41 |
| 2000 | 43 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 40 | 41 |
| 2001 | 43 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 40 | 41 |
| 2002 | 42 | 39 | 39 | 42 | 41 | 41 |

Grade 3 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 42 | 37 | 35 | 42 | 41 | 42 |
| 1999 | 43 | 37 | 36 | 43 | 40 | 42 |
| 2000 | 43 | 39 | 37 | 44 | 39 | 43 |
| 2001 | 44 | 39 | 38 | 44 | 38 | 42 |
| 2002 | 44 | 40 | 39 | 44 | 38 | 43 |

Grade 4 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 41 | 36 | 32 | 41 | 38 | 41 |
| 1999 | 41 | 36 | 33 | 41 | 37 | 41 |
| 2000 | 42 | 37 | 34 | 42 | 36 | 41 |
| 2001 | 42 | 38 | 35 | 42 | 36 | 41 |
| 2002 | 42 | 38 | 36 | 42 | 35 | 41 |


| Grade $\mathbf{5}$ (Math) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| 1998 | 40 | 34 | 30 | 40 | 35 | 40 |
| 1999 | 40 | 34 | 30 | 40 | 35 | 40 |
| 2000 | 41 | 35 | 31 | 41 | 36 | 41 |
| 2001 | 41 | 36 | 32 | 42 | 35 | 41 |
| 2002 | 41 | 37 | 33 | 42 | 35 | 41 |

Grade 6 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 41 | 35 | 30 | 42 | 37 | 42 |
| 1999 | 42 | 36 | 31 | 42 | 38 | 42 |
| 2000 | 43 | 37 | 32 | 43 | 39 | 44 |
| 2001 | 43 | 39 | 33 | 43 | 40 | 44 |
| 2002 | 44 | 39 | 34 | 44 | 39 | 44 |
| Source: STAR, 1998-2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 10: SAT-9 Math, Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations (cont.)
Grade 7 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 39 | 32 | 26 | 39 | 37 | 41 |
| 1999 | 39 | 32 | 26 | 39 | 36 | 41 |
| 2000 | 40 | 34 | 28 | 41 | 38 | 42 |
| 2001 | 41 | 35 | 28 | 41 | 39 | 44 |
| 2002 | 42 | 36 | 29 | 42 | 39 | 45 |

Grade 8 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 37 | 35 | 40 |
| 1999 | 38 | 32 | 26 | 38 | 35 | 40 |
| 2000 | 38 | 32 | 26 | 39 | 36 | 40 |
| 2001 | 39 | 33 | 27 | 39 | 36 | 41 |
| 2002 | 39 | 34 | 27 | 39 | 37 | 43 |

Grade 9 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 36 | 30 | 26 | 36 | 33 | 37 |
| 1999 | 36 | 30 | 26 | 36 | 33 | 38 |
| 2000 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 37 | 34 | 38 |
| 2001 | 38 | 31 | 26 | 38 | 34 | 40 |
| 2002 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 38 | 34 | 40 |

Grade 10 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 34 | 30 | 27 | 34 | 31 | 36 |
| 1999 | 35 | 30 | 26 | 35 | 33 | 37 |
| 2000 | 35 | 30 | 26 | 36 | 33 | 37 |
| 2001 | 36 | 31 | 26 | 36 | 34 | 40 |
| 2002 | 36 | 31 | 26 | 37 | 33 | 40 |

Grade 11 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 38 | 33 | 29 | 38 | 35 | 40 |
| 1999 | 38 | 34 | 29 | 39 | 36 | 41 |
| 2000 | 39 | 34 | 29 | 39 | 38 | 42 |
| 2001 | 40 | 34 | 29 | 40 | 38 | 44 |
| 2002 | 40 | 35 | 28 | 41 | 38 | 44 |
| Source: STAR, 1998-2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 11: SAT-9 Math, Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes
Grade 2 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 448,870 | 122,413 | 118,740 | 249,000 | 3,673 | 31,444 |
| 1999 | 451,488 | 139,210 | 135,202 | 249,792 | 4,008 | 31,592 |
| 2000 | 456,572 | 151,929 | 147,442 | 266,109 | 4,487 | 36,224 |
| 2001 | 473,990 | 169,276 | 162,958 | 267,123 | 6,318 | 35,931 |
| 2002 | 477,782 | 175,585 | 169,627 | 264,792 | 5,958 | 36,125 |

Grade 3 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 433,600 | 116,269 | 109,327 | 239,603 | 6,942 | 30,497 |
| 1999 | 458,060 | 138,279 | 129,673 | 255,810 | 8,606 | 32,670 |
| 2000 | 466,381 | 153,476 | 143,075 | 274,403 | 10,401 | 36,183 |
| 2001 | 470,057 | 163,021 | 147,018 | 270,171 | 16,003 | 35,159 |
| 2002 | 478,858 | 174,262 | 159,596 | 268,447 | 14,666 | 34,859 |

Grade 4 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 428,987 | 117,215 | 104,707 | 233,099 | 12,508 | 31,676 |
| 1999 | 433,380 | 126,815 | 112,988 | 244,846 | 13,827 | 31,400 |
| 2000 | 469,570 | 148,972 | 130,304 | 281,450 | 18,668 | 36,988 |
| 2001 | 475,585 | 162,914 | 135,444 | 277,006 | 27,470 | 34,378 |
| 2002 | 473,470 | 167,096 | 136,817 | 270,159 | 30,279 | 35,207 |

Grade 5 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 418,918 | 112,622 | 93,661 | 225,508 | 18,961 | 32,305 |
| 1999 | 425,388 | 124,110 | 101,593 | 238,717 | 22,517 | 32,745 |
| 2000 | 447,292 | 137,272 | 111,286 | 272,533 | 25,986 | 35,573 |
| 2001 | 477,442 | 156,961 | 122,062 | 284,546 | 34,899 | 34,611 |
| 2002 | 479,573 | 166,542 | 126,779 | 277,220 | 39,763 | 34,683 |

Grade 6 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 411,548 | 104,498 | 80,698 | 218,755 | 23,800 | 32,939 |
| 1999 | 407,693 | 113,758 | 84,985 | 228,691 | 28,773 | 32,118 |
| 2000 | 434,602 | 129,762 | 95,812 | 267,060 | 33,950 | 35,615 |
| 2001 | 450,254 | 141,060 | 101,076 | 275,004 | 39,984 | 32,688 |
| 2002 | 479,798 | 157,939 | 110,520 | 285,644 | 47,419 | 35,137 |

${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 1998-2002

## Exhibit 11: SAT-9 Math, Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes (cont.)

Grade 7 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 404,738 | 96,818 | 71,227 | 208,363 | 25,591 | 34,913 |
| 1999 | 401,064 | 105,666 | 75,238 | 223,931 | 30,428 | 33,685 |
| 2000 | 417,949 | 120,069 | 84,491 | 259,867 | 35,578 | 35,775 |
| 2001 | 440,665 | 133,877 | 90,974 | 271,472 | 42,903 | 33,885 |
| 2002 | 455,390 | 140,823 | 95,069 | 278,209 | 45,754 | 35,265 |

Grade 8 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 390,807 | 90,302 | 64,018 | 202,215 | 26,284 | 35,991 |
| 1999 | 395,916 | 100,805 | 68,235 | 222,630 | 32,570 | 34,951 |
| 2000 | 410,160 | 113,779 | 76,527 | 257,456 | 37,252 | 36,697 |
| 2001 | 423,198 | 126,211 | 82,055 | 262,831 | 44,156 | 32,794 |
| 2002 | 444,203 | 136,054 | 87,872 | 271,839 | 48,182 | 35,367 |

Grade 9 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 401,441 | 76,967 | 54,815 | 183,262 | 22,152 | 38,329 |
| 1999 | 406,207 | 93,668 | 63,942 | 218,616 | 29,726 | 38,963 |
| 2000 | 426,202 | 106,724 | 72,386 | 273,205 | 34,338 | 43,889 |
| 2001 | 436,939 | 120,252 | 79,022 | 274,707 | 41,230 | 39,548 |
| 2002 | 454,017 | 132,379 | 85,863 | 280,393 | 46,516 | 39,689 |

Grade 10 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 365,063 | 66,020 | 44,912 | 165,080 | 21,108 | 36,475 |
| 1999 | 369,677 | 78,209 | 51,651 | 199,187 | 26,558 | 39,631 |
| 2000 | 385,594 | 89,830 | 58,659 | 251,013 | 31,171 | 42,651 |
| 2001 | 398,397 | 100,088 | 63,093 | 257,614 | 36,995 | 38,907 |
| 2002 | 407,003 | 108,449 | 67,067 | 258,667 | 41,382 | 38,691 |

Grade 11 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 310,517 | 52,361 | 33,311 | 142,626 | 19,050 | 32,230 |
| 1999 | 317,536 | 63,651 | 38,430 | 170,700 | 25,221 | 35,933 |
| 2000 | 330,601 | 70,568 | 43,969 | 218,028 | 26,599 | 40,157 |
| 2001 | 338,090 | 79,920 | 47,533 | 220,975 | 32,387 | 35,571 |
| 2002 | 351,116 | 86,908 | 50,416 | 227,485 | 36,492 | 35,719 |

${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 1998-2002

Exhibit 12: CAT6 Reading Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Scores
Grade 2 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 603 | 586 | 585 | 613 | 607 | 614 |
| 2004 | 604 | 588 | 587 | 613 | 619 | 617 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 3 |

Grade 3 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 616 | 598 | 595 | 627 | 627 | 628 |
| 2004 | 617 | 599 | 596 | 627 | 635 | 628 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |

Grade 4 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 626 | 606 | 600 | 637 | 641 | 641 |
| 2004 | 627 | 608 | 601 | 637 | 648 | 642 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1 |

Grade 5 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 645 | 627 | 617 | 654 | 658 | 658 |
| 2004 | 645 | 629 | 619 | 653 | 661 | 658 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |

Grade 6 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 649 | 630 | 618 | 657 | 660 | 662 |
| 2004 | 650 | 633 | 619 | 658 | 662 | 663 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Grade 7 Reading

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 657 | 634 | 619 | 667 | 666 | 670 |
| 2004 | 657 | 636 | 618 | 667 | 669 | 671 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |

Grade 8 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 664 | 642 | 625 | 674 | 670 | 677 |
| 2004 | 665 | 643 | 624 | 675 | 672 | 678 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 0 | 2 | -1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

*Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding.
Source: STAR, 2003-2004

## Exhibit 12: CAT6 Reading Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Scores (cont.)

Grade 9 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 671 | 647 | 630 | 681 | 676 | 682 |
| 2004 | 670 | 647 | 628 | 680 | 677 | 682 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | -1 | 0 | -3 | -1 | 1 | 1 |

Grade 10 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 676 | 655 | 638 | 684 | 683 | 687 |
| 2004 | 676 | 656 | 636 | 684 | 684 | 689 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 0 | 1 | -2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |

Grade 11 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 691 | 674 | 658 | 696 | 696 | 700 |
| 2004 | 691 | 675 | 657 | 696 | 697 | 701 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 0 | 1 | -1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

*Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding.
Source: STAR, 2003-2004

Exhibit 13: CAT6 Reading Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations

Grade 2 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 42 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 38 | 36 |
| 2004 | 42 | 39 | 39 | 42 | 33 | 37 |

Grade 3 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 45 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 36 | 37 |
| 2004 | 45 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 30 | 37 |

Grade 4 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 53 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 37 | 43 |
| 2004 | 53 | 51 | 50 | 52 | 33 | 44 |

Grade 5 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 46 | 33 | 40 |
| 2004 | 47 | 45 | 44 | 46 | 30 | 40 |

Grade 6 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 46 | 33 | 40 |
| 2004 | 47 | 45 | 44 | 46 | 32 | 40 |

Grade 7 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 53 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 39 | 45 |
| 2004 | 53 | 51 | 49 | 51 | 36 | 45 |

Grade 8 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 50 | 47 | 45 | 48 | 36 | 43 |
| 2004 | 50 | 47 | 45 | 48 | 35 | 42 |

Grade 9 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 41 | 46 |
| 2004 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 40 | 46 |

Grade 10 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 56 | 45 | 52 |
| 2004 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 56 | 44 | 52 |

Grade 11 (Reading)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 53 | 49 | 47 | 54 | 42 | 48 |
| 2004 | 53 | 48 | 47 | 53 | 41 | 47 |
| Source: STAR, $2003-2004$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: STAR, 2003-2004

Exhibit 14: CAT6 Reading Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes
Grade 2 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 479,993 | 173,689 | 166,311 | 264,145 | 7,378 | 38,834 |
| 2004 | 475,906 | 181,727 | 174,918 | 259,653 | 6,809 | 31,550 |

Grade 3 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 485,851 | 179,130 | 164,592 | 266,887 | 14,538 | 36,517 |
| 2004 | 484,424 | 176,919 | 161,936 | 265,649 | 14,983 | 38,988 |

Grade 4 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 484,664 | 177,071 | 151,468 | 270,107 | 25,603 | 36,448 |
| 2004 | 488,977 | 181,000 | 154,169 | 269,399 | 26,831 | 37,758 |

Grade 5 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 483,448 | 170,839 | 129,569 | 273,977 | 41,270 | 37,326 |
| 2004 | 488,478 | 178,064 | 135,222 | 270,885 | 42,842 | 38,602 |

Grade 6 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 488,643 | 167,483 | 119,110 | 283,453 | 48,373 | 36,666 |
| 2004 | 484,571 | 170,219 | 115,250 | 274,892 | 54,969 | 38,619 |

Grade 7 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 490,027 | 157,735 | 105,863 | 292,460 | 51,872 | 38,628 |
| 2004 | 491,872 | 167,725 | 109,072 | 283,900 | 58,653 | 39,215 |

Grade 8 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 463,038 | 143,113 | 90,862 | 281,478 | 52,251 | 37,368 |
| 2004 | 490,616 | 159,571 | 96,360 | 290,244 | 63,211 | 39,795 |

Grade 9 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 471,359 | 139,051 | 89,890 | 289,069 | 49,161 | 41,827 |
| 2004 | 486,687 | 148,909 | 90,791 | 294,937 | 58,118 | 41,748 |

Grade 10 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 416,429 | 115,128 | 70,481 | 261,010 | 44,647 | 39,078 |
| 2004 | 443,513 | 129,528 | 74,771 | 273,329 | 54,757 | 39,743 |

Grade 11 (Reading)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 355,588 | 90,921 | 52,533 | 227,375 | 38,388 | 36,368 |
| 2004 | 380,374 | 105,466 | 56,906 | 238,062 | 48,560 | 36,114 |

[^5] Source: STAR, 2003-2004

Exhibit 15: CAT6 Language Arts Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Score
Grade 2 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 601 | 583 | 582 | 610 | 607 | 615 |
| 2004 | 602 | 586 | 584 | 612 | 623 | 619 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 4 |

Grade 3 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 613 | 598 | 595 | 622 | 627 | 627 |
| 2004 | 615 | 599 | 596 | 623 | 635 | 628 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 |

Grade 4 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 630 | 612 | 606 | 639 | 647 | 645 |
| 2004 | 631 | 615 | 608 | 640 | 655 | 647 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 |

Grade 5 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 647 | 630 | 620 | 655 | 661 | 661 |
| 2004 | 648 | 632 | 621 | 656 | 665 | 662 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 |

Grade 6 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 647 | 629 | 617 | 656 | 660 | 662 |
| 2004 | 650 | 633 | 618 | 658 | 663 | 666 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

Grade 7 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 654 | 637 | 624 | 662 | 663 | 667 |
| 2004 | 656 | 640 | 625 | 664 | 667 | 670 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 |

Grade 8 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 659 | 643 | 630 | 666 | 666 | 671 |
| 2004 | 661 | 645 | 630 | 667 | 669 | 673 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Source: STAR, 2003-2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 15: CAT6 Language Arts Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Score (cont.)
Grade 9 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 667 | 649 | 635 | 674 | 673 | 678 |
| 2004 | 667 | 650 | 634 | 673 | 674 | 679 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 0 | 1 | -2 | -1 | 1 | 1 |

Grade 10 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 678 | 659 | 642 | 686 | 685 | 689 |
| 2004 | 679 | 660 | 641 | 686 | 686 | 692 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 0 | 1 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 3 |

Grade 11 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 688 | 671 | 655 | 693 | 692 | 697 |
| 2004 | 689 | 673 | 655 | 694 | 694 | 698 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 2 | -1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Sour: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: STAR, 2003-2004

Exhibit 16: CAT6 Language Arts Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations
Grade 2 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 42 |
| 2004 | 48 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 39 | 43 |

Grade 3 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 44 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 37 | 38 |
| 2004 | 44 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 31 | 38 |

Grade 4 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 50 | 49 | 48 | 49 | 39 | 44 |
| 2004 | 50 | 48 | 47 | 49 | 35 | 44 |

Grade 5 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 49 | 47 | 46 | 48 | 35 | 43 |
| 2004 | 50 | 47 | 46 | 49 | 33 | 44 |

Grade 6 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 51 | 48 | 46 | 50 | 37 | 46 |
| 2004 | 51 | 48 | 46 | 51 | 36 | 47 |

Grade 7 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 48 | 46 | 44 | 48 | 37 | 43 |
| 2004 | 49 | 46 | 44 | 48 | 35 | 44 |

Grade 8 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 46 | 43 | 41 | 47 | 36 | 43 |
| 2004 | 46 | 43 | 41 | 46 | 34 | 43 |

Grade 9 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 50 | 47 | 46 | 50 | 39 | 46 |
| 2004 | 51 | 47 | 46 | 51 | 38 | 46 |

Grade 10 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 54 | 47 | 43 | 55 | 42 | 51 |
| 2004 | 54 | 48 | 43 | 54 | 42 | 51 |

Grade 11 (Language Arts)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 51 | 46 | 43 | 52 | 40 | 48 |
| 2004 | 51 | 46 | 43 | 52 | 40 | 48 |
| Source: STAR, $2003-2004$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 17: CAT6 Language Arts Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes

Grade 2 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 479,993 | 173,689 | 166,311 | 264,145 | 7,378 | 38,834 |
| 2004 | 475,906 | 181,727 | 174,918 | 259,653 | 6,809 | 31,550 |

Grade 3 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 485,851 | 179,130 | 164,592 | 266,887 | 14,538 | 36,517 |
| 2004 | 484,424 | 176,919 | 161,936 | 265,649 | 14,983 | 38,988 |

Grade 4 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 484,664 | 177,071 | 151,468 | 270,107 | 25,603 | 36,448 |
| 2004 | 488,977 | 181,000 | 154,169 | 269,399 | 26,831 | 37,758 |

Grade 5 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 483,448 | 170,839 | 129,569 | 273,977 | 41,270 | 37,326 |
| 2004 | 488,478 | 178,064 | 135,222 | 270,885 | 42,842 | 38,602 |

Grade 6 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 488,643 | 167,483 | 119,110 | 283,453 | 48,373 | 36,666 |
| 2004 | 484,571 | 170,219 | 115,250 | 274,892 | 54,969 | 38,619 |

Grade 7 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 490,027 | 157,735 | 105,863 | 292,460 | 51,872 | 38,628 |
| 2004 | 491,872 | 167,725 | 109,072 | 283,900 | 58,653 | 39,215 |

Grade 8 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 463,038 | 143,113 | 90,862 | 281,478 | 52,251 | 37,368 |
| 2004 | 490,616 | 159,571 | 96,360 | 290,244 | 63,211 | 39,795 |

Grade 9 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 471,359 | 139,051 | 89,890 | 289,069 | 49,161 | 41,827 |
| 2004 | 486,687 | 148,909 | 90,791 | 294,937 | 58,118 | 41,748 |

${ }^{\dagger}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 2003-2004

Exhibit 17: CAT6 Language Arts Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes (cont.)
Grade 10 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 416,429 | 115,128 | 70,481 | 261,010 | 44,647 | 39,078 |
| 2004 | 443,513 | 129,528 | 74,771 | 273,329 | 54,757 | 39,743 |

Grade 11 (Language Arts)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 355,588 | 90,921 | 52,533 | 227,375 | 38,388 | 36,368 |
| 2004 | 380,374 | 105,466 | 56,906 | 238,062 | 48,560 | 36,114 |

${ }^{\dagger}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 2003-2004

Exhibit 18: CAT6 Math 2-11, Mean Scale Score

Grade 2 (Math)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 574 | 559 | 558 | 582 | 582 | 588 |
| 2004 | 575 | 562 | 561 | 583 | 597 | 593 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 5 |

Grade 3 (Math)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 613 | 600 | 597 | 620 | 632 | 629 |
| 2004 | 614 | 601 | 598 | 621 | 640 | 630 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 1 |

Grade 4 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 629 | 616 | 610 | 635 | 650 | 645 |
| 2004 | 629 | 617 | 610 | 635 | 657 | 647 |
| Gain $(2003-2004)^{\star}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 |

Grade 5 (Math)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 644 | 629 | 619 | 651 | 662 | 661 |
| 2004 | 645 | 631 | 620 | 652 | 667 | 662 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 |

Grade 6 (Math)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 660 | 644 | 630 | 668 | 678 | 678 |
| 2004 | 663 | 648 | 632 | 671 | 682 | 682 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 |

Grade 7 (Math)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 666 | 647 | 632 | 674 | 677 | 682 |
| 2004 | 667 | 650 | 633 | 675 | 682 | 685 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 |

Grade 8 (Math)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 681 | 663 | 647 | 687 | 692 | 697 |
| 2004 | 682 | 665 | 646 | 689 | 694 | 699 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |

*Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding. Source: STAR, 2003-2004

Exhibit 18: CAT6 Math 2-11, Mean Scale Score (cont.)

Grade 9 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 690 | 669 | 653 | 697 | 699 | 707 |
| 2004 | 690 | 671 | 652 | 697 | 700 | 708 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 0 | 1 | -2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |

Grade 10 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 701 | 684 | 666 | 707 | 712 | 717 |
| 2004 | 702 | 685 | 664 | 707 | 714 | 720 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | 1 | 1 | -2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

Grade 11 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 720 | 704 | 686 | 724 | 728 | 733 |
| 2004 | 719 | 703 | 683 | 723 | 727 | 734 |
| Gain (2003-2004)* | -1 | -1 | -4 | -1 | -1 | 1 |

*Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding. Source: STAR, 2003-2004

Exhibit 19: CAT6 Math 2-11, Standard Deviations
Grade 2 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 52 | 48 | 47 | 52 | 51 | 49 |
| 2004 | 52 | 48 | 48 | 53 | 48 | 50 |

Grade 3 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 47 | 45 | 43 | 47 | 45 | 45 |
| 2004 | 47 | 44 | 43 | 48 | 41 | 45 |

Grade 4 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 51 | 49 | 48 | 51 | 43 | 47 |
| 2004 | 52 | 50 | 48 | 52 | 41 | 48 |

Grade 5 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 52 | 50 | 47 | 52 | 41 | 49 |
| 2004 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 54 | 41 | 50 |

Grade 6 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 56 | 55 | 53 | 55 | 43 | 50 |
| 2004 | 56 | 55 | 53 | 55 | 42 | 52 |

Grade 7 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 55 | 53 | 50 | 53 | 45 | 53 |
| 2004 | 54 | 52 | 48 | 53 | 43 | 52 |

Grade 8 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 56 | 56 | 54 | 55 | 46 | 52 |
| 2004 | 56 | 55 | 53 | 55 | 45 | 53 |

Grade 9 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 62 | 55 | 63 |
| 2004 | 63 | 61 | 57 | 62 | 54 | 63 |
| Source: STAR, 2003-2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 19: CAT6 Math 2-11, Standard Deviations (cont.)

Grade 10 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 65 | 64 | 63 | 63 | 57 | 64 |
| 2004 | 65 | 65 | 63 | 63 | 56 | 64 |

Grade 11 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 63 | 57 | 65 |
| 2004 | 64 | 62 | 58 | 64 | 57 | 65 |
| Source: STAR, 2003-2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 20: CAT6 Math 2-11, Sample Sizes
Grade 2 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 480,077 | 173,876 | 166,495 | 264,065 | 7,381 | 38,826 |
| 2004 | 475,711 | 181,749 | 174,945 | 259,458 | 6,804 | 31,536 |

Grade 3 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 485,839 | 179,214 | 164,680 | 266,824 | 14,534 | 36,487 |
| 2004 | 484,121 | 176,920 | 161,940 | 265,376 | 14,980 | 38,955 |

Grade 4 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 484,644 | 177,224 | 151,631 | 269,951 | 25,593 | 36,429 |
| 2004 | 488,639 | 180,975 | 154,156 | 269,110 | 26,819 | 37,739 |

Grade 5 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 483,381 | 170,927 | 129,679 | 273,848 | 41,248 | 37,297 |
| 2004 | 488,178 | 178,024 | 135,191 | 270,626 | 42,833 | 38,599 |

Grade 6 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 488,366 | 167,483 | 119,138 | 283,222 | 48,345 | 36,623 |
| 2004 | 484,163 | 170,142 | 115,187 | 274,585 | 54,955 | 38,592 |

Grade 7 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 489,417 | 157,597 | 105,775 | 292,001 | 51,822 | 38,619 |
| 2004 | 491,242 | 167,518 | 108,912 | 283,509 | 58,606 | 39,192 |

Grade 8 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 462,322 | 142,889 | 90,725 | 280,986 | 52,164 | 37,368 |
| 2004 | 490,095 | 159,462 | 96,302 | 289,876 | 63,160 | 39,750 |

Grade 9 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 470,208 | 138,670 | 89,642 | 288,367 | 49,028 | 41,774 |
| 2004 | 485,588 | 148,626 | 90,591 | 294,208 | 58,035 | 41,663 |

${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 2003-2004

Exhibit 20: CAT6 Math 2-11, Sample Sizes (cont.)

Grade 10 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 415,198 | 114,797 | 70,308 | 260,279 | 44,489 | 38,935 |
| 2004 | 442,461 | 129,311 | 74,644 | 272,596 | 54,667 | 39,642 |

Grade 11 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 353,942 | 90,529 | 52,329 | 226,204 | 38,200 | 36,288 |
| 2004 | 378,763 | 105,203 | 56,710 | 236,868 | 48,493 | 35,969 |

${ }^{\dagger}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 2003-2004

Exhibit 21: CST English Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Scores
Grade 2 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 324 | 299 | 298 | 338 | 339 | 342 |
| 2003 | 332 | 309 | 308 | 344 | 340 | 351 |
| 2004 | 330 | 308 | 306 | 343 | 359 | 354 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 6 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 20 | 11 |

Grade 3 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 323 | 295 | 291 | 338 | 345 | 343 |
| 2003 | 323 | 298 | 293 | 338 | 348 | 345 |
| 2004 | 321 | 296 | 291 | 335 | 357 | 343 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | -2 | 1 | 0 | -4 | 12 | 0 |

Grade 4 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 332 | 307 | 298 | 345 | 347 | 350 |
| 2003 | 338 | 317 | 310 | 350 | 358 | 356 |
| 2004 | 337 | 316 | 307 | 348 | 367 | 357 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 5 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 21 | 8 |

Grade 5 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 327 | 305 | 295 | 338 | 339 | 342 |
| 2003 | 331 | 311 | 299 | 341 | 346 | 347 |
| 2004 | 337 | 315 | 301 | 349 | 359 | 356 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 10 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 20 | 14 |

Grade 6 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 322 | 299 | 285 | 334 | 330 | 338 |
| 2003 | 331 | 307 | 292 | 343 | 344 | 349 |
| 2004 | 332 | 310 | 294 | 343 | 345 | 350 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 10 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 12 |

Grade 7 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 322 | 295 | 278 | 334 | 330 | 339 |
| 2003 | 328 | 304 | 287 | 339 | 337 | 344 |
| 2004 | 331 | 308 | 288 | 342 | 346 | 350 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 9 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 16 | 11 |

*Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding.
Source: STAR, 2002-2004

Exhibit 21: CST English Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Scores (cont.)

| Grade 8 (ELA) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| 2002 | 323 | 297 | 280 | 334 | 328 | 336 |
| 2003 | 323 | 302 | 285 | 332 | 332 | 339 |
| 2004 | 328 | 306 | 286 | 337 | 337 | 344 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 5 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 8 |

Grade 9 (ELA)

| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 321 | 293 | 275 | 333 | 325 | 334 |
| 2003 | 332 | 306 | 288 | 343 | 338 | 346 |
| 2004 | 330 | 305 | 285 | 340 | 337 | 346 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 9 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 12 |

Grade 10 (ELA)

| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 322 | 295 | 276 | 332 | 324 | 333 |
| 2003 | 323 | 301 | 283 | 332 | 328 | 335 |
| 2004 | 328 | 304 | 283 | 337 | 334 | 342 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 6 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 9 |

Grade 11 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 320 | 292 | 270 | 329 | 322 | 331 |
| 2003 | 320 | 296 | 275 | 328 | 326 | 333 |
| 2004 | 319 | 297 | 272 | 327 | 326 | 333 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 0 | 5 | 3 | -1 | 3 | 2 |

*Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding.
Source: STAR, 2002-2004

Exhibit 22: CST English Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations

Grade 2 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 57 | 48 | 47 | 57 | 53 | 55 |
| 2003 | 56 | 48 | 47 | 56 | 54 | 54 |
| 2004 | 59 | 50 | 49 | 59 | 53 | 58 |

Grade 3 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 62 | 51 | 48 | 62 | 52 | 60 |
| 2003 | 61 | 52 | 49 | 60 | 56 | 58 |
| 2004 | 60 | 51 | 47 | 60 | 48 | 58 |

Grade 4 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 51 | 43 | 38 | 51 | 41 | 50 |
| 2003 | 50 | 42 | 38 | 51 | 43 | 49 |
| 2004 | 53 | 45 | 40 | 54 | 41 | 51 |

Grade 5 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 46 | 38 | 32 | 47 | 36 | 45 |
| 2003 | 47 | 40 | 34 | 47 | 38 | 45 |
| 2004 | 54 | 46 | 39 | 55 | 41 | 52 |

Grade 6 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 49 | 41 | 34 | 49 | 39 | 47 |
| 2003 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 52 | 40 | 50 |
| 2004 | 51 | 43 | 34 | 52 | 39 | 50 |

Grade 7 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 54 | 48 | 40 | 53 | 43 | 50 |
| 2003 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 53 | 41 | 50 |
| 2004 | 55 | 48 | 38 | 56 | 42 | 52 |

Grade 8 (ELA)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 52 | 41 | 49 |
| 2003 | 51 | 44 | 35 | 51 | 41 | 49 |
| 2004 | 52 | 45 | 35 | 52 | 41 | 50 |

Grade 9 (ELA)

|  | Total | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 56 | 47 | 37 | 56 | 45 | 54 |
| 2003 | 55 | 46 | 37 | 55 | 45 | 53 |
| 2004 | 56 | 47 | 35 | 56 | 45 | 54 |
| Source: STAR, 2002-2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Exhibit 22: CST English Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations (cont.)

| Grade 10 (ELA) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| 2002 | 55 | 45 | 34 | 55 | 44 | 53 |
| 2003 | 53 | 43 | 33 | 53 | 43 | 51 |
| 2004 | 56 | 46 | 34 | 57 | 45 | 55 |

Grade 11 (ELA)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 60 | 51 | 39 | 60 | 49 | 58 |
| 2003 | 61 | 51 | 40 | 62 | 50 | 59 |
| 2004 | 60 | 51 | 39 | 62 | 48 | 58 |
| Source: STAR, 2002-2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 23: CST English Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes
Grade 2 (ELA)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 456,891 | 166,479 | 160,672 | 254,150 | 5,807 | 35,081 |
| 2003 | 479,821 | 174,177 | 166,771 | 265,447 | 7,406 | 38,942 |
| 2004 | 476,083 | 182,308 | 175,473 | 261,079 | 6,835 | 31,640 |

Grade 3 (ELA)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 466,552 | 169,279 | 154,792 | 261,788 | 14,487 | 34,260 |
| 2003 | 479,821 | 174,177 | 166,771 | 265,447 | 7,406 | 38,942 |
| 2004 | 484,576 | 177,520 | 162,483 | 267,003 | 15,037 | 39,063 |

Grade 4 (ELA)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 446,597 | 157,132 | 127,783 | 254,909 | 29,349 | 33,851 |
| 2003 | 484,867 | 177,118 | 151,527 | 270,250 | 25,591 | 36,454 |
| 2004 | 490,819 | 181,550 | 154,712 | 270,633 | 26,838 | 37,805 |

Grade 5 (ELA)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 472,006 | 163,123 | 123,632 | 273,471 | 39,491 | 34,334 |
| 2003 | 483,895 | 171,019 | 129,727 | 274,356 | 41,292 | 37,341 |
| 2004 | 489,239 | 178,348 | 135,473 | 271,379 | 42,875 | 38,644 |

Grade 6 (ELA)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 472,062 | 154,788 | 107,868 | 281,474 | 46,920 | 34,741 |
| 2003 | 489,312 | 167,667 | 119,248 | 283,887 | 48,419 | 36,717 |
| 2004 | 485,154 | 170,414 | 115,395 | 275,257 | 55,019 | 38,640 |

Grade 7 (ELA)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 427,012 | 132,316 | 88,479 | 260,201 | 43,837 | 33,752 |
| 2003 | 491,009 | 158,030 | 106,082 | 293,082 | 51,948 | 38,696 |
| 2004 | 493,973 | 168,290 | 109,527 | 285,360 | 58,763 | 39,286 |

Grade 8 (ELA)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | ELIRFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 436,295 | 133,140 | 85,665 | 267,341 | 47,475 | 34,895 |
| 2003 | 464,189 | 143,391 | 91,078 | 282,245 | 52,313 | 37,471 |
| 2004 | 491,774 | 159,916 | 96,617 | 290,972 | 63,299 | 39,869 |

${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 2002-2004

## Exhibit 23: CST English Language Arts, Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes (cont.)

Grade 9 (ELA)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 437,878 | 126,671 | 81,439 | 271,144 | 45,232 | 38,610 |
| 2003 | 475,505 | 140,649 | 90,959 | 291,318 | 49,690 | 42,120 |
| 2004 | 490,331 | 150,003 | 91,557 | 297,187 | 58,446 | 42,012 |

Grade 10 (ELA)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 392,771 | 104,110 | 63,775 | 250,085 | 40,335 | 37,455 |
| 2003 | 422,135 | 116,870 | 71,601 | 264,515 | 45,269 | 39,513 |
| 2004 | 448,270 | 130,796 | 75,613 | 276,415 | 55,183 | 40,125 |

Grade 11 (ELA)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 337,739 | 83,555 | 48,060 | 218,736 | 35,495 | 34,530 |
| 2003 | 362,343 | 92,651 | 53,666 | 231,820 | 38,985 | 36,898 |
| 2004 | 386,115 | 106,817 | 57,786 | 241,958 | 49,031 | 36,573 |

${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 2002-2004

Exhibit 24: CST Math, Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Scores
Grade 2 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 343 | 316 | 315 | 357 | 364 | 366 |
| 2003 | 356 | 331 | 329 | 370 | 369 | 380 |
| 2004 | 358 | 336 | 334 | 369 | 394 | 388 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 15 | 20 | 19 | 12 | 30 | 23 |

Grade 3 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 331 | 309 | 304 | 343 | 360 | 354 |
| 2003 | 344 | 323 | 318 | 354 | 379 | 371 |
| 2004 | 353 | 332 | 325 | 363 | 401 | 381 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 22 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 41 | 27 |

Grade 4 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 331 | 312 | 302 | 341 | 355 | 352 |
| 2003 | 343 | 326 | 318 | 351 | 375 | 367 |
| 2004 | 343 | 326 | 316 | 351 | 382 | 368 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 12 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 27 | 16 |

Grade 5 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 321 | 301 | 288 | 331 | 341 | 343 |
| 2003 | 331 | 311 | 296 | 340 | 358 | 357 |
| 2004 | 335 | 316 | 299 | 344 | 368 | 361 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 14 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 27 | 18 |

Grade 6 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 327 | 306 | 292 | 336 | 340 | 348 |
| 2003 | 330 | 310 | 295 | 339 | 347 | 351 |
| 2004 | 334 | 315 | 297 | 343 | 352 | 356 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 7 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 8 |

Grade 7 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 319 | 301 | 288 | 326 | 329 | 339 |
| 2003 | 324 | 306 | 291 | 331 | 336 | 344 |
| 2004 | 328 | 309 | 290 | 336 | 346 | 351 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 8 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 16 | 12 |

Grade 8 (Math)

|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 317 | 300 | 287 | 324 | 323 | 334 |
| 2003 | 321 | 304 | 289 | 327 | 330 | 339 |
| 2004 | 321 | 304 | 287 | 328 | 329 | 339 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 5 |

*Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding.
Source: STAR, 2002-2004

## Exhibit 24: CST Math, Grades 2-11, Mean Scale Scores (cont.)

| Grade 9 (Math) | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 310 | 294 | 284 | 315 | 311 | 323 |
| 2003 | 311 | 295 | 284 | 317 | 315 | 326 |
| 2004 | 309 | 295 | 283 | 314 | 314 | 325 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 0 | 1 | -1 | -1 | 3 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade 10 (Math) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| 2002 | 308 | 294 | 285 | 312 | 305 | 318 |
| 2003 | 306 | 293 | 283 | 310 | 306 | 318 |
| 2004 | 304 | 293 | 282 | 307 | 305 | 317 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | -4 | -1 | -3 | -4 | 0 | -1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade 11 (Math) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| 2003 | 303 | 293 | 286 | 305 | 301 | 313 |
| 2004 | 299 | 290 | 282 | 301 | 299 | 311 |
| Gain (2002-2004)* | 296 | 287 | 278 | 298 | 296 | 308 |
| *Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding. | -7 | -4 | -5 |  |  |  |
| Source: STAR, 2002-2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 25: CST Math, Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations

Grade 2 (Math)

| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 78 | 69 | 69 | 78 | 76 | 78 |
| 2003 | 77 | 69 | 68 | 78 | 76 | 75 |
| 2004 | 79 | 72 | 71 | 80 | 74 | 79 |

Grade 3 (Math)

| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 71 | 65 | 63 | 71 | 65 | 71 |
| 2003 | 75 | 69 | 67 | 75 | 74 | 75 |
| 2004 | 77 | 69 | 66 | 77 | 71 | 78 |

Grade 4 (Math)

| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 62 | 56 | 52 | 63 | 56 | 63 |
| 2003 | 67 | 63 | 59 | 67 | 63 | 68 |
| 2004 | 64 | 59 | 53 | 65 | 58 | 67 |

Grade 5 (Math)

| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 67 | 58 | 50 | 68 | 62 | 72 |
| 2003 | 74 | 66 | 57 | 75 | 69 | 78 |
| 2004 | 76 | 68 | 58 | 77 | 69 | 80 |

Grade 6 (Math)

| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 64 | 56 | 47 | 65 | 60 | 70 |
| 2003 | 63 | 53 | 43 | 64 | 57 | 68 |
| 2004 | 63 | 54 | 43 | 64 | 57 | 68 |

Grade 7 (Math)

| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 57 | 50 | 42 | 57 | 54 | 63 |
| 2003 | 59 | 51 | 42 | 59 | 54 | 65 |
| 2004 | 64 | 56 | 45 | 64 | 57 | 69 |

Grade 8 (Math)

| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 58 | 52 | 44 | 58 | 57 | 66 |
| 2003 | 61 | 56 | 49 | 61 | 59 | 67 |
| 2004 | 60 | 54 | 45 | 60 | 57 | 67 |
| Source: STAR, 2002-2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: STAR, 2002-2004

Exhibit 25: CST Math, Grades 2-11, Standard Deviations (cont.)

| Grade 9 (Math) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| 2002 | 55 | 50 | 45 | 55 | 54 | 61 |
| 2003 | 58 | 52 | 47 | 58 | 55 | 64 |
| 2004 | 55 | 49 | 43 | 54 | 52 | 61 |


| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 55 | 54 | 60 |
| 2003 | 57 | 53 | 48 | 57 | 55 | 64 |
| 2004 | 53 | 49 | 43 | 52 | 52 | 61 |

Grade 11 (Math)

| Year | Total | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 56 | 57 | 63 |
| 2003 | 59 | 54 | 49 | 58 | 58 | 67 |
| 2004 | 54 | 49 | 43 | 54 | 54 | 63 |
| Source: STAR, 2002-2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: STAR, 2002-2004

Exhibit 26: CST Math, Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes
Grade 2 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 475,519 | 174,827 | 168,878 | 263,400 | 5,949 | 36,029 |
| 2003 | 479,929 | 174,438 | 167,032 | 265,322 | 7,406 | 38,917 |
| 2004 | 475,836 | 182,362 | 175,520 | 260,798 | 6,842 | 31,616 |

Grade 3 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 476,784 | 173,485 | 158,846 | 267,239 | 14,639 | 34,786 |
| 2003 | 485,722 | 179,774 | 165,199 | 268,130 | 14,575 | 36,593 |
| 2004 | 484,166 | 177,438 | 162,413 | 266,727 | 15,025 | 39,011 |

Grade 4 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 474,222 | 167,590 | 137,331 | 270,404 | 30,259 | 35,180 |
| 2003 | 485,172 | 177,434 | 151,823 | 270,237 | 25,611 | 36,455 |
| 2004 | 489,141 | 181,160 | 154,329 | 269,398 | 26,831 | 37,764 |

Grade 5 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 482,015 | 167,838 | 128,093 | 278,311 | 39,745 | 34,675 |
| 2003 | 483,926 | 171,207 | 129,919 | 274,199 | 41,288 | 37,333 |
| 2004 | 489,028 | 178,390 | 135,526 | 271,135 | 42,864 | 38,631 |

Grade 6 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 480,797 | 158,623 | 111,294 | 285,930 | 47,329 | 35,106 |
| 2003 | 488,923 | 167,687 | 119,294 | 283,527 | 48,393 | 36,676 |
| 2004 | 484,805 | 170,362 | 115,364 | 274,966 | 54,998 | 38,635 |


| Grade 7 (Math) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| 2002 | 453,602 | 140,706 | 95,149 | 276,650 | 45,557 | 35,102 |
| 2003 | 489,973 | 157,865 | 105,956 | 292,314 | 51,909 | 38,602 |
| 2004 | 492,241 | 167,921 | 109,210 | 284,068 | 58,711 | 39,215 |

Grade 8 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 439,588 | 134,638 | 86,825 | 269,002 | 47,813 | 34,990 |
| 2003 | 450,982 | 139,552 | 88,075 | 273,778 | 51,477 | 36,632 |
| 2004 | 478,040 | 155,704 | 93,326 | 282,375 | 62,378 | 39,040 |

${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 2002-2004

Exhibit 26: CST Math, Grades 2-11, Sample Sizes (cont.)

Grade 9 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 424,475 | 122,937 | 78,470 | 262,486 | 44,467 | 37,711 |
| 2003 | 450,593 | 133,436 | 85,270 | 275,552 | 48,166 | 40,342 |
| 2004 | 470,446 | 144,360 | 87,147 | 284,363 | 57,213 | 40,739 |

Grade 10 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 295,441 | 74,460 | 40,292 | 190,046 | 34,168 | 30,205 |
| 2003 | 321,977 | 85,713 | 47,319 | 203,341 | 38,394 | 32,172 |
| 2004 | 358,555 | 102,646 | 53,604 | 221,175 | 49,042 | 34,183 |

Grade 11 (Math)

|  | Total $^{\dagger}$ | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | IFEP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 245,391 | 60,928 | 31,448 | 156,616 | 29,480 | 27,299 |
| 2003 | 268,056 | 68,832 | 36,414 | 168,916 | 32,418 | 29,783 |
| 2004 | 300,661 | 84,354 | 41,940 | 185,262 | 42,414 | 30,599 |

${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 2002-2004

Exhibit 27: Annual Standard Gain in SAT9 by Grade

|  | EO | RFEP | EL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Reading |  |  |  |
| Grade 2 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| Grade 3 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.08 |
| Grade 4 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| Grade 5 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| Grade 6 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Grade 7 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Grade 8 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Grade 9 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Grade 10 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Grade 11 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Math | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.10 |
| Grade 2 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| Grade 3 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| Grade 4 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Grade 5 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| Grade 6 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Grade 7 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Grade 8 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Grade 9 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| Grade 10 |  |  | 0.01 |
| Grade 11 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Language Arts | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 |
| Grade 2 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| Grade 3 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| Grade 4 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Grade 5 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| Grade 6 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| Grade 7 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Grade 8 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Grade 9 |  | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |
| Gor |  |  |  |

Source: STAR, 1998 \& 2002
Calculated standard gains may differ from reported figures due to rounding.

Exhibit 28: Annual Standard Gain in the CST by Grade

|  |  | EO | RFEP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ELA |  |  | EL |
| Grade 2 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 0.08 |
| Grade 3 | -0.04 | 0.11 | 0.00 |
| Grade 4 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.08 |
| Grade 5 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.06 |
| Grade 6 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.09 |
| Grade 7 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.09 |
| Grade 8 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| Grade 9 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.10 |
| Grade 10 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| Grade 11 | -0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Math | 0.10 |  |  |
| Grade 2 | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.15 |
| Grade 3 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.17 |
| Grade 4 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.11 |
| Grade 5 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| Grade 6 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.04 |
| Grade 7 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| Grade 8 | -0.01 | 0.02 | -0.01 |
| Grade 9 | -0.04 | 0.00 | -0.03 |
| Grade 10 | -0.06 | -0.04 | -0.06 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |
| Sarci STAR |  |  |  |

[^6]Exhibit 29: Standard Average Score in SAT-9, CAT6, and CST by Year

|  |  <br> CAT6 (2003-2004) |  |  |  | CST |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP | EL/RFEP | EL | EO | RFEP |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ELA | -0.48 | -0.63 | 0.22 | 0.18 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | -0.46 | -0.63 | 0.22 | 0.18 |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 | -0.44 | -0.62 | 0.21 | 0.21 |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | -0.41 | -0.61 | 0.21 | 0.19 |  |  | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| 2001 | -0.39 | -0.59 | 0.20 | 0.21 | -0.46 | -0.67 | 0.23 |  |
| 2002 | -0.34 | -0.52 | 0.17 | 0.20 | -0.42 | -0.63 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| 2003 | -0.32 | -0.53 | 0.17 | 0.25 | -0.40 | -0.63 | 0.21 | 0.27 |
| 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reading |  | -0.59 | -0.76 | 0.27 | 0.07 |  |  |  |
| 1998 | -0.58 | -0.76 | 0.27 | 0.09 |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 | -0.56 | -0.75 | 0.26 | 0.11 |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | -0.53 | -0.74 | 0.26 | 0.09 |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | -0.51 | -0.72 | 0.25 | 0.11 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| 2002 | -0.39 | -0.58 | 0.19 | 0.18 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| 2003 | -0.37 | -0.58 | 0.19 | 0.22 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Math |  | -0.37 | -0.50 | 0.17 | 0.20 |  |  |  |
| 1998 | -0.36 | -0.50 | 0.17 | 0.20 |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 | -0.35 | -0.50 | 0.17 | 0.22 |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | -0.33 | -0.50 | 0.17 | 0.19 |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | -0.31 | -0.48 | 0.16 | 0.20 | -0.29 | -0.44 | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| 2002 | -0.27 | -0.44 | 0.14 | 0.25 | -0.26 | -0.42 | 0.14 | 0.21 |
| 2003 | -0.25 | -0.45 | 0.14 | 0.30 | -0.25 | -0.43 | 0.14 | 0.26 |
| 2004 | -0.25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: STAR, 1998-2004
Calculated standard score may differ from reported figures due to rounding.

Exhibit 30: Gap Size by Year

|  | SAT-9 (1998-2002) \& CAT6 (2003-2004) |  |  | CST (2002-2004) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EO-EL | EO-ELIRFEP | EO-RFEP | EO-EL | EO-EL/RFEP | EO-RFEP |
| ELA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 0.85 | 0.69 | 0.04 |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 0.85 | 0.68 | 0.03 |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 0.83 | 0.65 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 0.81 | 0.62 | 0.01 |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0.79 | 0.59 | -0.01 | 0.90 | 0.69 | 0.07 |
| 2003 | 0.70 | 0.52 | -0.03 | 0.84 | 0.64 | 0.00 |
| 2004 | 0.70 | 0.50 | -0.08 | 0.84 | 0.61 | -0.06 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 1.02 | 0.86 | 0.19 |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 1.03 | 0.85 | 0.18 |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 1.01 | 0.82 | 0.15 |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.16 |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0.97 | 0.76 | 0.14 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 2003 | 0.77 | 0.59 | 0.02 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 2004 | 0.77 | 0.56 | -0.04 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Math |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 0.68 | 0.54 | -0.02 |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 0.68 | 0.53 | -0.03 |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 0.67 | 0.52 | -0.05 |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 0.67 | 0.50 | -0.02 |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0.64 | 0.47 | -0.04 | 0.59 | 0.44 | -0.01 |
| 2003 | 0.59 | 0.42 | -0.11 | 0.56 | 0.40 | -0.07 |
| 2004 | 0.59 | 0.40 | -0.16 | 0.57 | 0.38 | -0.12 |

Source: STAR, 1998-2004
Calculated standardized gap may differ from reported figures due to rounding.

Exhibit 31: RFEP, EL, and EO Performance on CST English Language Arts, 2004


Exhibit 31: RFEP, EL, and EO Performance on CST English Language Arts, 2004 (cont.)


Exhibit 32: RFEP, EL, and EO Performance on CST Math, 2004


Exhibit 32: RFEP, EL, and EO Performance on CST Math, 2004 (cont.)


Exhibit 33: Percentage of ELs Scoring above the EO's Median in the CST ELA

|  | Year 2002 | Year 2003 | Year 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 2 | $18.8 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ | $22.1 \%$ |
| Grade 3 | $16.8 \%$ | $17.3 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ |
| Grade 4 | $11.5 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ |
| Grade 5 | $9.6 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ |
| Grade 6 | $8.0 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ |
| Grade 7 | $8.3 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $6.8 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $7.1 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $6.0 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $7.0 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ |

Source: STAR, 2002-2004

Exhibit 34: Percentage of Els Scoring above the EO's Median in the CST Math

|  | Year 2002 | Year 2003 | Year 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 2 | $24.7 \%$ | $24.1 \%$ | $29.1 \%$ |
| Grade 3 | $24.3 \%$ | $27.7 \%$ | $27.6 \%$ |
| Grade 4 | $21.9 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ | $24.1 \%$ |
| Grade 5 | $19.1 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ |
| Grade 6 | $16.3 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ |
| Grade 7 | $18.1 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $19.8 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $22.4 \%$ | $23.3 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $26.1 \%$ | $25.6 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $32.0 \%$ | $31.6 \%$ | $30.5 \%$ |

Source: STAR, 2002-2004

Exhibit 35: Percentage of RFEPs Scoring above the EO's Median in the CST ELA

|  | Year 2002 | Year 2003 | Year 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 2 | $49.8 \%$ | $46.1 \%$ | $61.6 \%$ |
| Grade 3 | $55.0 \%$ | $57.5 \%$ | $66.0 \%$ |
| Grade 4 | $50.1 \%$ | $57.7 \%$ | $66.0 \%$ |
| Grade 5 | $49.6 \%$ | $54.4 \%$ | $58.3 \%$ |
| Grade 6 | $44.4 \%$ | $45.9 \%$ | $49.8 \%$ |
| Grade 7 | $44.6 \%$ | $46.4 \%$ | $51.2 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $41.1 \%$ | $46.1 \%$ | $45.8 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $42.1 \%$ | $42.1 \%$ | $45.1 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $39.5 \%$ | $43.6 \%$ | $43.2 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $42.1 \%$ | $46.1 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ |

Source: STAR, 2002-2004

Exhibit 36: Percentage of RFEPs scoring above the EO's median in the CST Math

|  | Year 2002 | Year 2003 | Year 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 2 | $50.8 \%$ | $44.8 \%$ | $61.5 \%$ |
| Grade 3 | $57.9 \%$ | $62.9 \%$ | $71.5 \%$ |
| Grade 4 | $58.5 \%$ | $63.1 \%$ | $69.9 \%$ |
| Grade 5 | $55.3 \%$ | $58.9 \%$ | $64.9 \%$ |
| Grade 6 | $49.1 \%$ | $53.3 \%$ | $54.2 \%$ |
| Grade 7 | $51.1 \%$ | $54.0 \%$ | $54.4 \%$ |
| Grade 8 | $46.9 \%$ | $49.6 \%$ | $50.0 \%$ |
| Grade 9 | $44.6 \%$ | $46.7 \%$ | $46.6 \%$ |
| Grade 10 | $41.6 \%$ | $44.7 \%$ | $45.0 \%$ |
| Grade 11 | $43.7 \%$ | $45.3 \%$ | $47.8 \%$ |

Exhibit 37: Average Standardized Score for all Students in Continuing Bilingual, Transitioning from Bilingual, and Never Bilingual Schools by Year

|  | SAT-9 (1998-2002) \& CAT/6 (2003-2004) |  |  | CST |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Continuing Bilingual | Transitioning from Bilingual | Never Bilingual | Continuing Bilingual | Transitioning from Bilingual | Never Bilingual |
| ELA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | -0.37 | -0.34 | 0.09 |  |  |  |
| 1999 | -0.38 | -0.34 | 0.10 |  |  |  |
| 2000 | -0.39 | -0.32 | 0.09 |  |  |  |
| 2001 | -0.40 | -0.30 | 0.09 |  |  |  |
| 2002 | -0.38 | -0.28 | 0.08 | -0.42 | -0.32 | 0.10 |
| 2003 | -0.33 | -0.24 | 0.07 | -0.41 | -0.29 | 0.09 |
| 2004 | -0.33 | -0.24 | 0.07 | -0.40 | -0.29 | 0.09 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | -0.41 | -0.37 | 0.10 |  |  |  |
| 1999 | -0.41 | -0.38 | 0.10 |  |  |  |
| 2000 | -0.43 | -0.36 | 0.10 |  |  |  |
| 2001 | -0.45 | -0.35 | 0.10 |  |  |  |
| 2002 | -0.43 | -0.32 | 0.10 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 2003 | -0.33 | -0.25 | 0.08 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 2004 | -0.33 | -0.24 | 0.07 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Math |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | -0.34 | -0.31 | 0.08 |  |  |  |
| 1999 | -0.33 | -0.30 | 0.08 |  |  |  |
| 2000 | -0.33 | -0.28 | 0.08 |  |  |  |
| 2001 | -0.32 | -0.26 | 0.08 |  |  |  |
| 2002 | -0.31 | -0.24 | 0.07 | -0.32 | -0.24 | 0.07 |
| 2003 | -0.25 | -0.20 | 0.06 | -0.31 | -0.23 | 0.07 |
| 2004 | -0.25 | -0.20 | 0.06 | -0.31 | -0.23 | 0.07 |

Source: STAR, 1998-2004
Calculated standard scores may differ from reported figures due to rounding.

Exhibit 38: Gap Size and Gap Decrease between EOs and ELs/RFEPs by School Types (in SD units)

|  | Never Bilingual |  |  |  | Transitioning from <br> Bilingual |  |  | Continuing Bilingual |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gap <br> size <br> 1998 | Gap <br> size <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | Gap <br> change | Gap <br> size <br> $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | Gap <br> size <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | Gap <br> change | Gap <br> size <br> $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | Gap <br> size <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | Gap <br> change |
| ELA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SAT-9-CAT/6 | 0.67 | 0.50 | -0.17 | 0.60 | 0.37 | -0.23 | 0.62 | 0.49 | -0.13 |
| SAT-9-CST | 0.67 | 0.60 | -0.07 | 0.60 | 0.50 | -0.10 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.03 |
| Math |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SAT-9-CAT/6 | 0.54 | 0.38 | -0.16 | 0.44 | 0.25 | -0.19 | 0.43 | 0.31 | -0.12 |
| SAT-9-CST | 0.54 | 0.39 | -0.15 | 0.44 | 0.26 | -0.17 | 0.43 | 0.35 | -0.08 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SAT-9-CAT/6 | 0.82 | 0.55 | -0.28 | 0.77 | 0.41 | -0.36 | 0.79 | 0.51 | -0.28 |

Exhibit 39: Average English Proficiency for Annual CELDT Takers, by Instructional Programs, 2003-04

| Instructional Programs Received by English Learners |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade | ELD only | SDAIE | SDAIE with Primary Language Support | Bilingual | Other EL Instructional Services |
| K | Intermediate | Intermediate | Early Intermediate | Beginning | Early Intermediate |
| 1 | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate | Early Intermediate | Intermediate |
| 2 | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate | Early Intermediate | Intermediate |
| 3 | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate | Early Intermediate | Early Intermediate |
| 4 | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate |
| 5 | Early Advanced | Early Advanced | Early Advanced | Intermediate | Intermediate |
| 6 | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate |
| 7 | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate |
| 8 | Intermediate | Early Advanced | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate |
| 9 | Intermediate | Intermediate | Intermediate | Early Intermediate | Early Advanced |
| 10 | Intermediate | Early Advanced | Intermediate | Early Intermediate | Early Advanced |
| 11 | Early Advanced | Early Advanced | Intermediate | Early Intermediate | Early Advanced |
| 12 | Early Advanced | Early Advanced | Intermediate | Intermediate | Early Advanced |

Source: Annual takers of the California English Language Development Test (CELDT), 2003-04

Exhibit 40: Regression Results for Elementary Schools in CAT6 Reading, 2004

| Variable | CAT6 Reading Coefficient | Average Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the Student Level |  |  |
| Gender (1=Female) | 6.68 |  |
| Poor | -3.69 |  |
| Special Education | -30.74 |  |
| Native American | 0 (a) |  |
| Asian | 11.10 |  |
| Pacific Islander | 0 (a) |  |
| Filipino | 12.16 |  |
| White | 5.63 |  |
| African American | 1.99 |  |
| Ethnicity not stated or multiple marks | 3.37 |  |
| High parental education (some college or more) | 6.45 |  |
| Parental education unknown or declined to state | -1.65 |  |
| Title I funds | -5.26 |  |
| EL in ELD only | -2.67 |  |
| EL in Bilingual and ELD | -12.99 |  |
| EL in No program | -4.22 |  |
| Grade 3 | 5.52 |  |
| Grade 4 | 8.22 |  |
| Grade 5 | 24.27 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 3 | 5.76 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 4 | 5.79 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 5 | 8.86 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 3 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 4 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 5 | 2.17 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 3 | 2.39 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 4 | 4.19 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 5 | 4.96 |  |
| Years US school | 3.33 | 3.51 |
| Dummy years US school missing | -3.97 |  |
| Control Variables at the School Level |  |  |
| Average Reading Score for ELs in 1998 | 0.14 | 582.41 |
| Average change in EO's Reading performance, 1998 to 2004 | 64.71 | 0.03 |
| Percent poverty | -6.74 | 0.75 |
| Percent of English learners taking initial CELDT in 2004 (1) | -3.13 | 0.41 |
| Percent of initial CELDT takers at intermediate or higher level in 2004 (1) | 11.52 | 0.48 |
| Ratio BCC credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 10.10 | 0.03 |
| Ratio ELD credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | -2.90 | 0.05 |
| Ratio SDAIE credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 8.55 | 0.02 |
| Percent English learners | 0.94 | 0.50 |
| Average class size, kindergarten to 3rd grade (3) | 0.11 | 19.59 |
| Average class size, 4th to 6th grade (3) | -0.04 (b) | 29.47 |
| Northern California | -2.87 |  |
| Central California | -5.28 |  |
| Other Region in California | 0 (a) |  |

Exhibit 40: Regression Results for Elementary Schools in CAT6 Reading, 2004 (cont.)

| Variable | CAT6 <br> Reading <br> Coefficient | Average Value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the District Level |  |  |
| Average current expense (4) | 0.00 | 6925.09 |
| Constant | 494.18 |  |
| Observations | 532375 |  |
| R-squared | 0.16 |  |

Otherwise stated, all coefficients are significant at 5\% or $1 \%$.
(a) non significant, (b) significant at $10 \%$

Coefficients that are not significant have been changed to zero.
Otherwise stated, the data source is STAR.
(1) Initial CELDT 2004
(2) API 2004 Academic Performance Index (API) Base Data File at the school level.
(3) 2004 California Basic Educational Data Systems (CBEDS). Professional Assignment Information Form (PAIF)
(4) CDE Current Expense of Education 2003. Calculation of current expense (cost) of education per average daily attendance (ADA) pursuant to Education Code Section 41372.
Reference individual is a second grade Hispanic student receiving SDAIE and ELD instruction, whose school is located in Southern California, and whose parents' highest educational level is high school.
Imputed missing values of Years in the US set to the grade mean.

Exhibit 41: Regression Results for Middle Schools in CAT6 Reading 2004

| Variable | CAT6 Reading Coefficient | Average Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the Student Level |  |  |
| Gender (1=Female) | 6.13 |  |
| Poor | -0.90 |  |
| Special Education | -31.80 |  |
| Native American | 0 (a) |  |
| Asian | 11.90 |  |
| Pacific Islander | 0 (a) |  |
| Filipino | 17.10 |  |
| White | 8.77 |  |
| African American | 2.97 (b) |  |
| Ethnicity not stated or multiple marks | 0 (a) |  |
| High parental education (some college or more) | 6.44 |  |
| Parental education unknown or declined to state | -1.38 |  |
| Title I funds | -1.63 |  |
| EL in ELD only | 2.39 |  |
| EL in Bilingual and ELD | -15.16 |  |
| EL in No program | 6.66 |  |
| Grade 6 | 1.75 |  |
| Grade 8 | 4.24 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 6 | 5.42 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 8 | -4.36 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 6 | -1.27 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 8 | 1.16 (b) |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 6 | -2.21 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 8 | 0 (a) |  |
| Years US school | 2.55 | 5.93 |
| Dummy years US school missing | -2.68 |  |
| Control Variables at the School Level |  |  |
| Average Reading Score for ELs in 1998 | 0.06 | 626.74 |
| Average change in EO's Reading performance, 1998 to 2004 | 182.11 | -0.01 |
| Percent poverty | -11.86 | 0.67 |
| Percent of English learners taking initial CELDT in 2004 (1) | 0 (a) | 0.19 |
| Percent of initial CELDT takers at intermediate or higher level in 2004 (1) | 4.33 | 0.49 |
| Ratio BCC credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 0 (a) | 0.02 |
| Ratio ELD credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 11.63 | 0.04 |
| Ratio SDAIE credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 0 (a) | 0.02 |
| Percent English learners | 3.51 | 0.38 |
| Average class size, 4th to 6th grade (3) | 0 (a) | 29.75 |
| Northern California | -0.62 |  |
| Central California | 0 (a) |  |
| Other Region in California | 4.64 |  |

Exhibit 41: Regression Results for Middle Schools in CAT6 Reading 2004 (cont.)

| Variable | CAT6 <br> Reading <br> Coefficient | Average Value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the District Level |  |  |
| Average current expense (4) | 0.00 | 6897.27 |
| Constant | 598.27 |  |
| Observations | 218922 |  |
| R-squared | 0.11 |  |

Otherwise stated, all coefficients are significant at 5\% or 1\%.
(a) non significant, (b) significant at $10 \%$

Coefficients that are not significant have been changed to zero.
Otherwise stated, the data source is STAR.
(1) Initial CELDT 2004
(2) API 2004 Academic Performance Index (API) Base Data File at the school level.
(3) 2004 California Basic Educational Data Systems (CBEDS). Professional Assignment Information Form (PAIF)
(4) CDE Current Expense of Education 2003. Calculation of current expense (cost) of education per average daily attendance (ADA) pursuant to Education Code Section 41372.
Reference individual is a seventh grade Hispanic student receiving SDAIE and ELD instruction, whose school is located in Southern California, and whose parents' highest educational level is high school.
Imputed missing values of Years in the US set to the grade mean.

Exhibit 42: Regression Results for High Schools in CAT6 Reading 2004

| Variable | CAT6 Reading Coefficient | Average Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the Student Level |  |  |
| Gender (1=Female) | 6.97 |  |
| Poor | -0.57 |  |
| Special Education | -28.55 |  |
| Native American | 0 (a) |  |
| Asian | 13.85 |  |
| Pacific Islander | 3.44 |  |
| Filipino | 17.55 |  |
| White | 9.07 |  |
| African American | 0 (a) |  |
| Ethnicity not stated or multiple marks | 0 (a) |  |
| High parental education (some college or more) | 7.46 |  |
| Parental education unknown or declined to state | -1.17 |  |
| Title I funds | 0 (a) |  |
| EL in ELD only | 0 (a) |  |
| EL in Bilingual and ELD | -17.03 |  |
| EL in No program | 8.88 |  |
| Grade 10 | 6.98 |  |
| Grade 11 | 27.94 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 10 | 12.87 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 11 | 11.86 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 10 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 11 | 1.26 (b) |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 10 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 11 | -3.59 |  |
| Years US school | 1.36 | 6.71 |
| Dummy years US school missing | 0 (a) |  |
| Control Variables at the School Level |  |  |
| Average Reading Score for ELs in 1998 | 0.21 | 652.93 |
| Average change in EO's Reading performance, 1998 to 2004 | 220.73 | -0.02 |
| Percent poverty | -6.94 | 0.50 |
| Percent of English learners taking initial CELDT in 2004 (1) | -8.97 | 0.24 |
| Percent of initial CELDT takers at intermediate or higher level in 2004 (1) | 9.18 | 0.54 |
| Ratio BCC credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | -33.51 | 0.02 |
| Ratio ELD credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 6.08 | 0.04 |
| Ratio SDAIE credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 0 (a) | 0.02 |
| Percent English learners | 7.89 | 0.29 |
| Northern California | -2.13 |  |
| Central California | -1.84 |  |
| Other Region in California | 0 (a) |  |

Exhibit 42: Regression Results for High Schools in CAT6 Reading 2004 (cont.)

| Variable | CAT6 <br> Reading <br> Coefficient | Average Value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the District Level |  |  |
| Average current expense (4) | 0.00 | 6992.90 |
| Constant | 490.13 |  |
| Observations | 180184 |  |
| R-squared | 0.14 |  |

Otherwise stated, all coefficients are significant at $5 \%$ or $1 \%$.
(a) non significant, (b) significant at 10\%

Coefficients that are not significant have been changed to zero.
Otherwise stated, the data source is STAR.
(1) Initial CELDT 2004
(2) API 2004 Academic Performance Index (API) Base Data File at the school level.
(3) 2004 California Basic Educational Data Systems (CBEDS). Professional Assignment Information Form (PAIF)
(4) CDE Current Expense of Education 2003. Calculation of current expense (cost) of education per average daily attendance (ADA) pursuant to Education Code Section 41372.
Reference individual is a ninth grade Hispanic student receiving SDAIE and ELD instruction, whose school is located in Southern California, and whose parents' highest educational level is high school.
Imputed missing values of Years in the US set to the grade mean.

Exhibit 43: Regression Results for Elementary Schools in CAT6 ELA and Math 2004

| Variable | CAT6 ELA Coefficient | CAT6 Math Coefficient | Average Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the Student Level |  |  |  |
| Gender (1=Female) | 7.02 | -1.87 |  |
| Poor | -4.13 | -3.57 |  |
| Special Education | -31.31 | -37.16 |  |
| Native American | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Asian | 13.99 | 21.16 |  |
| Pacific Islander | 0 (a) | -5.17 |  |
| Filipino | 12.37 | 13.95 |  |
| White | 9.93 | 9.65 |  |
| African American | 3.87 | -5.11 |  |
| Ethnicity not stated or multiple marks | 4.84 | 5.80 |  |
| High parental education (some college or more) | 6.64 | 6.08 |  |
| Parental education unknown or declined to state | -1.67 | -2.37 |  |
| Title I funds | -5.66 | -5.96 |  |
| EL in ELD only | -3.40 | -3.18 |  |
| EL in Bilingual and ELD | -17.16 | -3.16 |  |
| EL in No program | -5.65 | -3.20 |  |
| Grade 3 | 8.87 | 36.16 |  |
| Grade 4 | 17.66 | 47.05 |  |
| Grade 5 | 28.97 | 55.74 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 3 | 7.62 | -0.85 (b) |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 4 | 11.90 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 5 | 14.27 | 2.23 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 3 | 0.97 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 4 | 1.82 | 1.74 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 5 | 3.91 | 3.46 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 3 | 1.94 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 4 | 5.87 | 2.92 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 5 | 7.76 | 2.84 |  |
| Years US school | 3.09 | 2.30 | 3.51 |
| Dummy years US school missing | -4.34 | -3.98 |  |
| Control Variables at the School Level |  |  |  |
| Average Reading Score for ELs in 1998 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 582.41 |
| Average change in EO's Reading performance, 1998 to 2004 | 64.08 | 116.86 | 0.03 |
| Percent poverty | -5.67 | -5.38 | 0.75 |
| Percent of English learners taking initial CELDT in 2004 (1) | -2.77 | -1.58 | 0.41 |
| Percent of initial CELDT takers at intermediate or higher level in 2004 (1) | 12.75 | 9.25 | 0.48 |
| Ratio BCC credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 11.31 | 13.75 | 0.03 |
| Ratio ELD credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | -6.00 | -6.75 | 0.05 |
| Ratio SDAIE credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 9.83 | 9.08 | 0.02 |
| Percent English learners | 0.728 (b) | 2.59 | 0.50 |
| Average class size, kindergarten to 3rd grade (3) | 0.14 | 0.10 | 19.59 |
| Average class size, 4th to 6th grade (3) | 0 (a) | 0 (a) | 29.47 |
| Northern California | -3.63 | -3.78 |  |
| Central California | -5.08 | -5.83 |  |
| Other Region in California | -1.27 | -1.90 |  |

Exhibit 43: Regression Results for Elementary Schools in CAT6 ELA and Math 2004 (cont.)

| Variable | CAT6 ELA <br> Coefficient | CAT6 <br> Math <br> Coefficient | Average <br> Value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the District Level |  |  |  |
| Average current expense (4) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6925.09 |
| Constant | 486.23 | 428.14 |  |
| Observations | 532375 | 532843 |  |
| R-squared | 0.18 | 0.29 |  |

Otherwise stated, all coefficients are significant at 5\% or 1\%.
(a) non significant, (b) significant at 10\%

Coefficients that are not significant have been changed to zero.
Otherwise stated, the data source is STAR.
(1) Initial CELDT 2004
(2) API 2004 Academic Performance Index (API) Base Data File at the school level.
(3) 2004 California Basic Educational Data Systems (CBEDS). Professional Assignment Information Form (PAIF)
(4) CDE Current Expense of Education 2003. Calculation of current expense (cost) of education per average daily attendance (ADA) pursuant to Education Code Section 41372.
Reference individual is a second grade Hispanic student receiving SDAIE and ELD instruction, whose school is located in Southern California, and whose parents' highest educational level is high school.
Imputed missing values of Years in the US set to the grade mean.

Exhibit 44: Regression Results for Middle Schools in CAT6 ELA and Math 2004

| Variable | CAT6 ELA Coefficient | CAT6 Math Coefficient | Average Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the Student Level |  |  |  |
| Gender (1=Female) | 10.46 | 0 (a) |  |
| Poor | -0.52 | 0 (a) |  |
| Special Education | -28.28 | -40.06 |  |
| Native American | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Asian | 12.55 | 28.64 |  |
| Pacific Islander | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Filipino | 14.12 | 16.20 |  |
| White | 10.31 | 13.96 |  |
| African American | 0 (a) | -3.46 |  |
| Ethnicity not stated or multiple marks | -5.99 | 0 (a) |  |
| High parental education (some college or more) | 6.12 | 7.29 |  |
| Parental education unknown or declined to state | -1.11 | -2.35 |  |
| Title I funds | -2.24 | -4.35 |  |
| EL in ELD only | 1.62 | 2.90 |  |
| EL in Bilingual and ELD | -10.13 | -8.87 |  |
| EL in No program | 5.51 | 5.42 |  |
| Grade 6 | -6.45 | -1.19 |  |
| Grade 8 | 3.97 | 11.89 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 6 | 0 (a) | 3.85 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 8 | 0 (a) | 4.03 (b) |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 6 | 0 (a) | -2.34 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 8 | 0 (a) | 1.81 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 6 | -1.27 (b) | -2.85 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 8 | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Years US school | 1.75 | 0.87 | 5.93 |
| Dummy years US school missing | -2.95 | -3.51 |  |
| Control Variables at the School Level |  |  |  |
| Average Reading Score for ELs in 1998 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 626.74 |
| Average change in EO's Reading performance, 1998 to 2004 | 171.57 | 169.98 | -0.01 |
| Percent poverty | -10.99 | -11.05 | 0.67 |
| Percent of English learners taking initial CELDT in 2004 (1) | 3.35 | 7.19 | 0.19 |
| Percent of initial CELDT takers at intermediate or higher level in 2004 (1) | 2.50 | 0 (a) | 0.49 |
| Ratio BCC credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 0 (a) | -11.58 | 0.02 |
| Ratio ELD credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 8.18 | 11.37 | 0.04 |
| Ratio SDAIE credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 0 (a) | 0 (a) | 0.02 |
| Percent English learners | 3.92 | 6.72 | 0.38 |
| Average class size, 4th to 6th grade (3) | -0.09 | 0.10 | 29.75 |
| Northern California | -1.27 | -0.62 (b) |  |
| Central California | 0 (a) | -1.14 |  |
| Other Region in California | 5.56 | 7.96 |  |

Exhibit 44: Regression Results for Middle Schools in CAT6 ELA and Math 2004 (cont.)

| Variable | CAT6 ELA <br> Coefficient | CAT6 Math <br> Coefficient | Average <br> Value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the District Level |  |  |  |
| Average current expense (4) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6897.27 |
| Constant | 599.38 | 631.34 |  |
| Observations | 218922 | 218737 |  |
| R-squared | 0.11 | 0.14 |  |

Otherwise stated, all coefficients are significant at 5\% or 1\%.
(a) non significant, (b) significant at $10 \%$

Coefficients that are not significant have been changed to zero.
Otherwise stated, the data source is STAR.
(1) Initial CELDT 2004
(2) API 2004 Academic Performance Index (API) Base Data File at the school level.
(3) 2004 California Basic Educational Data Systems (CBEDS). Professional Assignment Information Form (PAIF)
(4) CDE Current Expense of Education 2003. Calculation of current expense (cost) of education per average daily attendance (ADA) pursuant to Education Code Section 41372.
Reference individual is a seventh grade Hispanic student receiving SDAIE and ELD instruction, whose school is located in Southern California, and whose parents' highest educational level is high school. Imputed missing values of Years in the US set to the grade mean.

Exhibit 45: Regression Results for High Schools in CAT6 ELA and Math 2004

| Variable | CAT6 ELA Coefficient | CAT6 Math Coefficient | Average Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the Student Level |  |  |  |
| Gender (1=Female) | 8 | -4 |  |
| Poor | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Special Education | -27 | -39 |  |
| Native American | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Asian | 14 | 43 |  |
| Pacific Islander | 4 | 4 |  |
| Filipino | 13 | 11 |  |
| White | 12 | 21 |  |
| African American | 4 | 0 (a) |  |
| Ethnicity not stated or multiple marks | 4 | 12 |  |
| High parental education (some college or more) | 6 | 10 |  |
| Parental education unknown or declined to state | -1 | -1 |  |
| Title I funds | 0.45 (b) | 0 (a) |  |
| EL in ELD only | 0 (a) | 0.87 (b) |  |
| EL in Bilingual and ELD | -9 | -8 |  |
| EL in No program | 6 | 7 |  |
| Grade 10 | 6 | 12 |  |
| Grade 11 | 19 | 31 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 10 | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 11 | 2.39 (b) | 4 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 10 | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 11 | 2 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 10 | 2 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 11 | 0 (a) | -4 |  |
| Years US school | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| Dummy years US school missing | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Control Variables at the School Level |  |  |  |
| Average Reading Score for ELs in 1998 | 0 | 0 | 653 |
| Average change in EO's Reading performance, 1998 to 2004 | 191 | 177 | 0 |
| Percent poverty | -5 | -16 | 0 |
| Percent of English learners taking initial CELDT in 2004 (1) | -8 | -2 | 0 |
| Percent of initial CELDT takers at intermediate or higher level in 2004 (1) | 8 | 3 | 1 |
| Ratio BCC credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | -30 | -18 | 0 |
| Ratio ELD credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 6 | 0 (a) | 0 |
| Ratio SDAIE credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 0 (a) | 0 (a) | 0 |
| Percent English learners | 7 | 16 | 0 |
| Northern California | -2 | -5 |  |
| Central California | -2 | -8 |  |
| Other Region in California | 1.10 (b) | 4 |  |

Exhibit 45: Regression Results for High Schools in CAT6 ELA and Math 2004 (cont.)

| Variable | CAT6 ELA <br> Coefficient | CAT6 Math <br> Coefficient | Average <br> Value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the District Level |  |  |  |
| Average current expense (4) | 0 | 0 | 6993 |
| Constant | 499 | 500 |  |
| Observations | 180184 | 179795 |  |
| R-squared | 0 | 0 |  |

Otherwise stated, all coefficients are significant at 5\% or 1\%.
(a) non significant, (b) significant at $10 \%$

Coefficients that are not significant have been changed to zero.
Otherwise stated, the data source is STAR.
(1) Initial CELDT 2004
(2) API 2004 Academic Performance Index (API) Base Data File at the school level.
(3) 2004 California Basic Educational Data Systems (CBEDS). Professional Assignment Information Form (PAIF)
(4) CDE Current Expense of Education 2003. Calculation of current expense (cost) of education per average daily attendance (ADA) pursuant to Education Code Section 41372.
Reference individual is a ninth grade Hispanic student receiving SDAIE and ELD instruction, whose school is located in Southern California, and whose parents' highest educational level is high school. Imputed missing values of Years in the US set to the grade mean.

Exhibit 46: Regression Results for Elementary Schools in CST ELA and Math 2004

| Variable | CST ELA Coefficient | CST Math Coefficient | Average Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the Student Level |  |  |  |
| Gender (1=Female) | 5.94 | -3.52 |  |
| Poor | -6.05 | -6.02 |  |
| Special Education | -29.61 | -42.10 |  |
| Native American | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Asian | 22.43 | 41.56 |  |
| Pacific Islander | 1.72 (b) | -4.07 |  |
| Filipino | 20.99 | 24.70 |  |
| White | 11.41 | 18.62 |  |
| African American | 7.18 | -3.02 |  |
| Ethnicity not stated or multiple marks | 10.23 | 13.73 |  |
| High parental education (some college or more) | 8.44 | 9.86 |  |
| Parental education unknown or declined to state | -1.71 | -2.73 |  |
| Title I funds | -8.75 | -10.82 |  |
| EL in ELD only | -3.96 | -4.90 |  |
| EL in Bilingual and ELD | -17.95 | -6.56 |  |
| EL in No program | -6.19 | -6.32 |  |
| Grade 3 | -17.75 | -9.04 |  |
| Grade 4 | -4.03 | -19.01 |  |
| Grade 5 | -11.97 | -36.27 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 3 | 5.45 | 1.36 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 4 | 12.11 | 2.33 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 5 | 13.73 | 1.83 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 3 | 1.06 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 4 | 3.32 | 3.61 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 5 | 4.33 | 3.83 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 3 | 3.38 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 4 | 6.91 | 4.91 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 5 | 8.07 | 5.32 |  |
| Years US school | 2.89 | 1.68 | 3.51 |
| Dummy years US school missing | -5.60 | -7.83 |  |
| Control Variables at the School Level |  |  |  |
| Average Reading Score for ELs in 1998 | 0.20 | 0.28 | 582.41 |
| Average change in EO's Reading performance, 1998 to 2004 | 69.86 | 121.26 | 0.03 |
| Percent poverty | -4.92 | -3.64 | 0.75 |
| Percent of English learners taking initial CELDT in 2004 (1) | -2.98 | -3.69 | 0.41 |
| Percent of initial CELDT takers at intermediate or higher level in 2004 (1) | 16.39 | 18.73 | 0.48 |
| Ratio BCC credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 7.39 | 38.83 | 0.03 |
| Ratio ELD credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | -4.29 | -21.47 | 0.05 |
| Ratio SDAIE credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 7.84 | 18.89 | 0.02 |
| Percent English learners | 2.62 | 4.11 | 0.50 |
| Average class size, kindergarten to 3rd grade (3) | 0.07 | 0 (a) | 19.59 |
| Average class size, 4th to 6th grade (3) | 0.05 | 0 (a) | 29.47 |
| Northern California | -6.01 | -10.54 |  |
| Central California | -8.15 | -11.23 |  |
| Other Region in California | -3.25 | -4.69 |  |

Exhibit 46: Regression Results for Elementary Schools in CST ELA and Math 2004 (cont.)

| Variable | CST ELA <br> Coefficient | CST Math <br> Coefficient | Average <br> Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the District Level |  |  |  |
| Average current expense (4) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6925.09 |
| Constant | 176.06 | 162.22 |  |
| Observations | 533817 | 533480 |  |
| R-squared | 0.16 | 0.16 |  |

Otherwise stated, all coefficients are significant at 5\% or 1\%.
(a) non significant, (b) significant at 10\%

Coefficients that are not significant have been changed to zero.
Otherwise stated, the data source is STAR.
(1) Initial CELDT 2004
(2) API 2004 Academic Performance Index (API) Base Data File at the school level.
(3) 2004 California Basic Educational Data Systems (CBEDS). Professional Assignment Information Form (PAIF)
(4) CDE Current Expense of Education 2003. Calculation of current expense (cost) of education per average daily attendance (ADA) pursuant to Education Code Section 41372.
Reference individual is a second grade Hispanic student receiving SDAIE and ELD instruction, whose school is located in Southern California, and whose parents' highest educational level is high school. Imputed missing values of Years in the US set to the grade mean.

Exhibit 47: Regression Results for Middle Schools in CST ELA and Math 2004 (cont.)

| Variable | CST ELA Coefficient | CST Math Coefficient | Average Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the Student Level |  |  |  |
| Gender (1=Female) | 7.15 | -0.67 |  |
| Poor | -1.21 | -0.92 |  |
| Special Education | -25.80 | -27.03 |  |
| Native American | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Asian | 13.08 | 36.83 |  |
| Pacific Islander | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Filipino | 16.71 | 16.26 |  |
| White | 10.38 | 17.28 |  |
| African American | 0 (a) | -2.46 (b) |  |
| Ethnicity not stated or multiple marks | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| High parental education (some college or more) | 7.54 | 7.61 |  |
| Parental education unknown or declined to state | -0.61 | -1.29 |  |
| Title I funds | -3.20 | -5.42 |  |
| EL in ELD only | 1.60 | 1.82 |  |
| EL in Bilingual and ELD | -12.55 | -4.61 |  |
| EL in No program | 5.98 | 4.37 |  |
| Grade 6 | 6.42 | 6.58 |  |
| Grade 8 | -2.92 | -3.88 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 6 | 6.12 | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 8 | 0 (a) | 4.04 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 6 | 0 (a) | -0.87 (b) |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 8 | 0 (a) | 1.26 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 6 | -0.96 (b) | -1.59 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 8 | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Years US school | 1.70 | -0.19 | 5.93 |
| Dummy years US school missing | -2.57 | -2.50 |  |
| Control Variables at the School Level |  |  |  |
| Average Reading Score for ELs in 1998 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 626.74 |
| Average change in EO's Reading performance, 1998 to 2004 | 109.17 | 129.38 | -0.01 |
| Percent poverty | -10.14 | -9.66 | 0.67 |
| Percent of English learners taking initial CELDT in 2004 (1) | 2.87 | 9.01 | 0.19 |
| Percent of initial CELDT takers at intermediate or higher level in 2004 (1) | 4.65 | -2.10 | 0.49 |
| Ratio BCC credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 0 (a) | 0 (a) | 0.02 |
| Ratio ELD credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 8.84 | 9.84 | 0.04 |
| Ratio SDAIE credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 0 (a) | 0 (a) | 0.02 |
| Percent English learners | 4.77 | 8.94 | 0.38 |
| Average class size, 4th to 6th grade (3) | 0 (a) | 0.07 | 29.75 |
| Northern California | -1.58 | -3.61 |  |
| Central California | -2.32 | -2.38 |  |
| Other Region in California | 3.87 | 6.53 |  |

Exhibit 47: Regression Results for Middle Schools in CST ELA and Math 2004 (cont.)

| Variable | CST ELA <br> Coefficient | CST Math <br> Coefficient | Average <br> Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the District Level |  |  |  |
| Average current expense (4) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6897.27 |
| Constant | 285.44 | 281.93 |  |
| Observations | 219503 | 217665 |  |
| R-squared | 0.15 | 0.17 |  |

Otherwise stated, all coefficients are significant at 5\% or 1\%.
(a) non significant, (b) significant at $10 \%$

Coefficients that are not significant have been changed to zero.
Otherwise stated, the data source is STAR.
(1) Initial CELDT 2004
(2) API 2004 Academic Performance Index (API) Base Data File at the school level.
(3) 2004 California Basic Educational Data Systems (CBEDS). Professional Assignment Information Form (PAIF)
(4) CDE Current Expense of Education 2003. Calculation of current expense (cost) of education per average daily attendance (ADA) pursuant to Education Code Section 41372.
Reference individual is a seventh grade Hispanic student receiving SDAIE and ELD instruction, whose school is located in Southern California, and whose parents' highest educational level is high school. Imputed missing values of Years in the US set to the grade mean.

Exhibit 48: Regression Results for High Schools in CST ELA and Math 2004

| Variable | CST ELA Coefficient | CST Math Coefficient | Average Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the Student Level |  |  |  |
| Gender (1=Female) | 4.97 | 0 (a) |  |
| Poor | -0.51 | 0.82 |  |
| Special Education | -26.30 | -17.83 |  |
| Native American | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Asian | 12.75 | 36.27 |  |
| Pacific Islander | 3.47 | 6.50 |  |
| Filipino | 14.48 | 5.48 |  |
| White | 8.64 | 14.18 |  |
| African American | 0 (a) | -5.39 |  |
| Ethnicity not stated or multiple marks | 0 (a) | 6.46 |  |
| High parental education (some college or more) | 8.57 | 8.41 |  |
| Parental education unknown or declined to state | -0.58 | 0 (a) |  |
| Title I funds | 0 (a) | -1.70 |  |
| EL in ELD only | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| EL in Bilingual and ELD | -8.73 | -5.18 |  |
| EL in No program | 6.98 | 1.44 |  |
| Grade 10 | -2.74 | -2.36 |  |
| Grade 11 | -13.91 | -6.24 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 10 | 0 (a) | 5.29 |  |
| Interaction EL in Bilingual and ELD in Grade 11 | -2.14 | 6.25 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 10 | 0 (a) | -1.62 |  |
| Interaction EL in ELD only in Grade 11 | 1.67 | -2.40 |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 10 | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |
| Interaction EL not receiving services in Grade 11 | 0 (a) | -2.52 |  |
| Years US school | 0.92 | -1.01 | 6.71 |
| Dummy years US school missing | 0.95 (b) | 2.22 |  |
| Control Variables at the School Level |  |  |  |
| Average Reading Score for ELs in 1998 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 652.93 |
| Average change in EO's Reading performance, 1998 to 2004 | 104.12 | 173.32 | -0.02 |
| Percent poverty | -5.51 | -15.21 | 0.50 |
| Percent of English learners taking initial CELDT in 2004 (1) | -6.53 | 4.32 | 0.24 |
| Percent of initial CELDT takers at intermediate or higher level in 2004 (1) | 4.94 | -3.86 | 0.54 |
| Ratio BCC credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | -20.06 | 8.59 (b) | 0.02 |
| Ratio ELD credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 9.41 | 0 (a) | 0.04 |
| Ratio SDAIE credentialed teachers / EL enrollment (2) | 0 (a) | 9.53 | 0.02 |
| Percent English learners | 5.18 | 11.72 | 0.29 |
| Northern California | -2.03 | -7.15 |  |
| Central California | -3.73 | -5.97 |  |
| Other Region in California | 0 (a) | 0 (a) |  |

Exhibit 48: Regression Results for High Schools in CST ELA and Math 2004 (cont.)

| Variable | CST ELA <br> Coefficient | CST Math <br> Coefficient | Average <br> Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Control Variables at the District Level |  |  |  |
| Average current expense (4) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6992.90 |
| Constant | 159.70 | 153.29 |  |
| Observations | 182117 | 152477 |  |
| R-squared | 0.14 | 0.18 |  |

Otherwise stated, all coefficients are significant at 5\% or 1\%.
(a) non significant, (b) significant at 10\%

Coefficients that are not significant have been changed to zero.
Otherwise stated, the data source is STAR.
(1) Initial CELDT 2004
(2) API 2004 Academic Performance Index (API) Base Data File at the school level.
(3) 2004 California Basic Educational Data Systems (CBEDS). Professional Assignment Information Form (PAIF)
(4) CDE Current Expense of Education 2003. Calculation of current expense (cost) of education per average daily attendance (ADA) pursuant to Education Code Section 41372.
Reference individual is a ninth grade Hispanic student receiving SDAIE and ELD instruction, whose school is located in Southern California, and whose parents' highest educational level is high school. Imputed missing values of Years in the US set to the grade mean.

Exhibit 49: Difference in Scale Scores in terms of effect sizes for the CST and CAT/6 2004

|  | Difference SDAIE vs Bilingual | Difference ELD vs Bilingual |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CST ELA |  |  |
| Grade 2 | 0.36 | 0.28 |
| Grade 3 | 0.27 | 0.20 |
| Grade 4 | 0.15 | 0.13 |
| Grade 5 | 0.11 | 0.12 |
| Grade 6 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| Grade 7 | 0.33 | 0.37 |
| Grade 8 | 0.36 | 0.41 |
| Grade 9 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Grade 10 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| Grade 11 | 0.28 | 0.32 |
| CST Math |  |  |
| Grade 2 | 0.09 | 0.02 |
| Grade 3 | 0.08 | 0.00 |
| Grade 4 | 0.08 | 0.06 |
| Grade 5 | 0.08 | 0.06 |
| Grade 6 | 0.11 | 0.13 |
| Grade 7 | 0.10 | 0.14 |
| Grade 8 | 0.01 | 0.08 |
| Grade 9 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| Grade 10 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| Grade 11 | 0.02 | 0.08 |
| CAT/6 ELA |  |  |
| Grade 2 | 0.37 | 0.30 |
| Grade 3 | 0.23 | 0.17 |
| Grade 4 | 0.11 | 0.08 |
| Grade 5 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| Grade 6 | 0.24 | 0.27 |
| Grade 7 | 0.23 | 0.27 |
| Grade 8 | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| Grade 9 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Grade 10 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| Grade 11 | 0.16 | 0.21 |
| CAT/6 Math |  |  |
| Grade 2 | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| Grade 3 | 0.09 | 0.02 |
| Grade 4 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| Grade 5 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Grade 6 | 0.10 | 0.11 |
| Grade 7 | 0.18 | 0.24 |
| Grade 8 | 0.09 | 0.18 |
| Grade 9 | 0.13 | 0.15 |
| Grade 10 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| Grade 11 | 0.06 | 0.07 |

Exhibit 49: Difference in Scale Scores in terms of effect sizes for the CST and CAT/6 2004 (cont.)

|  | Difference SDAIE vs Bilingual | Difference ELD vs Bilingual |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| CAT/6 Reading | 0.33 | 0.26 |
| Grade 2 | 0.17 | 0.11 |
| Grade 3 | 0.14 | 0.09 |
| Grade 4 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| Grade 5 | 0.22 | 0.25 |
| Grade 6 | 0.31 | 0.33 |
| Grade 7 | 0.43 | 0.51 |
| Grade 8 | 0.32 | 0.32 |
| Grade 9 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Grade 10 | 0.11 | 0.14 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |

[^7]
## Exhibit 50: CAHSEE Math Results

CAHSEE Math Passing Rates


## Exhibit 51 English Learners Main Transition Patterns in LAUSD Only shown if transition probability is at least $15 \%$

The following graph presents the different instructional models implemented in LAUSD over time. The bilingual program before Proposition 227 (i.e., before 1998) was program 1A. Program 4B was the pre-227 structured English immersion program, and 1D and 2C were mixed approaches. The year 1998 represents a transition year in the implementation of Proposition 227. After the introduction of this policy, structured English immersion was organized in programs MA and MB, which in 2003 were combined into one. The waiver to bilingual program is labeled WB.

The following codes correspond to the following programs:
1A = bilingual program
1D = bilingual program
2C = bilingual/immersion program, with 2/3 ELs and 1/3 native English speakers
$4 \mathrm{~B}=$ immersion classroom
$\mathrm{B}=$ bilingual program
P6 = preparation for reclassification, secondary (middle and high school) program code
34 = ESL 3/4 classroom, secondary (middle and high school) program code


## Exhibit 52 Transition Probabilities from 1995 to 1996 in LAUSD: Only of Students Appearing in Both Years

The following graphs show the percentage of English learners enrolled in the main programs implemented in LAUSD each year (this number is highlighted in red below each program). They also show the transition probabilities of moving from one program to another from one year to the next. These proportions of students from program to program can be found in black on each arrow pointing to the following year's program.

The interpretation of these figures is the following. Of those students with a nonmissing program code in both years, 1995 and 1996, 62.6 percent of those in program 1A in 1995, also were enrolled in that program one year later. Students in 1D in 1995 were relatively more likely to enroll in the same program in 1996 ( 67.6 percent).

The figure in red indicates that 8.9 percent of ELs were enrolled in program 1A in 1995. Programs 1D and 2C had larger enrollments, with 35.1 and 30.2 percent, respectively, of the EL population.


## P6

$0.1 \%$

Exhibit 53 Transition Probabilities from 1996 to 1997 in LAUSD:
Only of Students Appearing in Both Years


Exhibit 54 Transition Probabilities from 1997 to 1998 in LAUSD:
Only of Students Appearing in Both Years


Exhibit 55 Transition Probabilities from 1998 to 1999 in LAUSD: Only of Students Appearing in Both Years


Exhibit 56 Transition Probabilities from 1999 to 2000 in LAUSD: Only of Students Appearing in Both Years


Exhibit 57 Transition Probabilities from 2000 to 2001 in LAUSD: Only of Students Appearing in Both Years


Exhibit 58 Transition Probabilities from 2001 to 2002 in LAUSD: Only of Students Appearing in Both Years


Exhibit 59: Transition Probabilities from 2002 to 2003 in LAUSD: Only of Students Appearing in Both Years


## Appendix C:

## Chapter IV Exhibits

Exhibit 1. Screenshots of the Interactive Selection Tool

## Schoolwide Context Characteristics Screen



Elementary and Middle School Weighting for EL Achievement Ranking Screen rooo Reset to API Indicator Weights Example Weights


High School Weighting for EL Achievement Ranking Screen
Reset to API Indicator Weights Example Weights


Exhibit 2. Regional Definition Used for I Stratum


Exhibit 3. Original Matrix of School Sample for Phone Interviews

| School Type | Concentration of ELs |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | High EL (61\% or more) | Mod EL ( $41 \%$ to $60 \%$ ) | Low EL <br> (21\% to 40\%) | Lowest EL (20\% or less) | Total |
| Not L1 Elementary Schools | $\begin{gathered} \text { A } \\ 12 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { B } \\ 12 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C } \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ |  | 33 |
| L1 Elementary Schools | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{D} \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline E \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline F \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | 9 |
| Middle Schools | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{G} \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 9 |
| High Schools | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{H} \\ 9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 9 |
| Central Valley Schools | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { I } \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 15 |
| Total | ~33 | $\sim 31$ | 11 |  | 75 |
| NotL1: Primary language instruction offered to less than $25 \%$ of ELs in 2003-04 |  |  |  |  |  |

Central Valley Sampling Submatrix (for Stratum I above)

| School Type | Concentration of ELs |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | High EL (61\% or more) | Mod EL <br> ( $41 \%$ to $60 \%$ ) | Low EL (21\% to $40 \%$ ) | Lowest EL (20\% or less) |
| Elementary Schools | 6 | 5 |  |  |
| Middle Schools | 2 |  |  |  |
| High Schools | 2 |  |  |  |
| Total | 15 |  |  |  |

Exhibit 4. Performance and Contextual Characteristics of Participating Schools

|  |  |  | EL/RFEP <br> Charac | erformance eristics | Schoolwide Context Characteristics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample School \# | Sampling <br> Stratum | School Level | Within <br> Stratum Achievement Ranking | Statewide Achievement Ranking | \% Poverty* | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { ELs* } \end{gathered}$ | \% Spanish Speaking ELs | Region | Urbanicity | API <br> State <br> Rank <br> 2002 | API State Rank 2003 | API Similar Schools Rank 2002 | API <br> Similar <br> Schools <br> Rank <br> 2003 |
| 1 | A | Elementary | 99 | 85 | 72.0 | 61.0 | 98.6 | South | Suburban | 7 | 6 | 10 | 10 |
| 2 | A | Elementary | 97 | 74 | 74.0 | 75.0 | 66.5 | South | Suburban | 5 | 6 | 9 | 8 |
| 3 | A | Elementary | 99 | 90 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 29.0 | North | Urban | 6 | 6 | 10 | 9 |
| 4 | A | Elementary | 96 | 43 | 98.0 | 83.0 | 100.0 | Central | Missing | 4 | 4 | 10 | 10 |
| 5 | A | Elementary | 97 | 73 | 91.0 | 66.0 | 48.1 | South | Suburban | 4 | 4 | 7 | 6 |
| 6 | A | Elementary | 98 | 77 | 100.0 | 76.0 | 52.8 | South | Urban | 6 | 6 | 10 | 10 |
| 7 | A | Elementary | 98 | 76 | 100.0 | 81.0 | 82.9 | South | Urban | 5 | 4 | 10 | 9 |
| 8 | A | Elementary | 99 | 81 | 100.0 | 72.0 | 83.0 | South | Urban | 6 | 6 | 10 | 10 |
| 9 | A | Elementary | 98 | 76 | 77.0 | 75.0 | 70.4 | South | Urban | 5 | 6 | 6 | 9 |
| 10 | A | Elementary | 99 | 80 | 100.0 | 63.0 | 86.7 | South | Urban | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | A | Elementary | 99 | 80 | 74.0 | 71.0 | 57.2 | South | Urban | 6 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| 12 | A | Elementary | 98 | 76 | 69.0 | 75.0 | 70.6 | South | Suburban | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| 13 | B | Elementary | 99 | 87 | 74.0 | 49.0 | 44.7 | South | Urban | 7 | 7 | 10 | 9 |
| 14 | B | Elementary | 99 | 87 | 71.0 | 45.0 | 42.2 | South | Missing | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| 15 | B | Elementary | 99 | 87 | 36.0 | 46.0 | 52.0 | South | Suburban | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| 16 | B | Elementary | 98 | 81 | 88.0 | 51.0 | 61.9 | South | Suburban | 6 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| 17 | B | Elementary | 98 | 86 | 71.0 | 48.0 | 99.6 | South | Suburban | 8 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| 18 | B | Elementary | 99 | 87 | 68.0 | 44.0 | 42.1 | South | Missing | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| 19 | B | Elementary | 97 | 79 | 0.68 | 0.48 | 55.7 | North | Urban | 5 | 7 | 6 | 10 |
| 20 | B | Elementary | 98 | 85 | 63.0 | 47.0 | 58.0 | North | Urban | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| 21 | B | Elementary | 98 | 82 | 63.0 | 48.0 | 59.9 | South | Suburban | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 22 | B | Elementary | 99 | 88 | 67.0 | 43.0 | 38.7 | South | Missing | 6 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 23 | B | Elementary | 99 | 95 | 52.0 | 47.0 | 40.3 | North | Urban | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 |
| 24 | C | Elementary | 99 | 91 | 88.0 | 30.0 | 98.1 | South | Suburban | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 |


|  |  |  | ELIRFEP P <br> Charac | rformance eristics | Schoolwide Context Characteristics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample <br> School \# | Sampling Stratum | School Level | Within <br> Stratum Achievement Ranking | Statewide Achievement Ranking | \% Poverty* | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { ELs* } \end{gathered}$ | \% Spanish Speaking ELs | Region | Urbanicity | API <br> State <br> Rank <br> 2002 | API State Rank 2003 | API Similar Schools Rank 2002 | API Similar Schools Rank 2003 |
| 25 | C | Elementary | 99 | 94 | 37.0 | 32.0 | 31.7 | South | Missing | 9 | 9 | 7 | 5 |
| 26 | C | Elementary | 99 | 90 | 5.0 | 23.0 | 23.7 | North | Suburban | 10 | 10 | 5 | 6 |
| 27 | C | Elementary | 99 | 93 | 31.0 | 23.0 | 43.9 | South | Suburban | 9 | 9 | 10 | 8 |
| 28 | C | Elementary | 99 | 91 | 43.0 | 24.0 | 24.8 | North | Urban | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 |
| 29 | C | Elementary | 99 | 93 | 57.0 | 36.0 | 98.7 | South | Suburban | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| 30 | C | Elementary | 99 | 91 | 32.0 | 31.0 | 70.9 | South | Urban | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 31 | D | Elementary | 99 | 84 | 100.0 | 83.0 | 72.0 | South | Urban | 6 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| 32 | D | Elementary | 98 | 60 | 100.0 | 65.0 | 82.9 | South | Urban | 4 | 5 | 9 | 9 |
| 33 | D | Elementary | 99 | 62 | 74.0 | 69.0 | 90.4 | North | Urban | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| 34 | E | Elementary | 99 | 70 | 82.0 | 56.0 | 78.8 | South | Urban | 6 | 5 | 10 | 9 |
| 35 | E | Elementary | 99 | 91 | 80.0 | 49.0 | 63.6 | North | Urban | 7 | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| 36 | F | Elementary | 99 | 79 | 77.0 | 32.0 | 66.9 | North | Urban | 4 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
| 37 | F | Elementary | 99 | 81 | 17.0 | 28.0 | 70.4 | South | Suburban | 7 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| 38 | G | Middle | 99 | 84 | 60.0 | 30.0 | 42.7 | South | Missing | 7 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| 39 | G | Middle | 99 | 83 | 37.0 | 29.0 | 67.2 | North | Urban | 6 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| 40 | G | Middle | 98 | 79 | 58.0 | 22.0 | 38.9 | North | Urban | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| 41 | G | Middle | 99 | 84 | 66.0 | 22.0 | 50.5 | South | Urban | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 |
| 42 | G | Middle | 99 | 83 | 53.0 | 34.0 | 62.7 | South | Suburban | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 43 | G | Middle | 99 | 81 | 32.0 | 26.0 | 48.4 | North | Urban | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| 44 | G | Middle | 98 | 78 | 69.0 | 37.0 | 52.7 | South | Suburban | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| 45 | G | Middle | 99 | 81 | 69.0 | 49.0 | 50.6 | South | Suburban | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| 46 | H | High | 98 | 69 | 72.0 | 54.0 | 83.2 | South | Urban | 3 | 4 | 8 | 10 |
| 47 | H | High | 97 | 65 | 74.0 | 43.0 | 40.6 | South | Missing | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 48 | H | High | 98 | 72 | 58.0 | 42.0 | 64.8 | South | Suburban | 5 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| 49 | H | High | 99 | 75 | 57.0 | 35.0 | 23.7 | North | Suburban | 5 | 5 | 9 | 8 |


|  |  |  | ELIRFEP P <br> Charac | rformance eristics | Schoolwide Context Characteristics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample <br> School \# | Sampling <br> Stratum | School Level | Within <br> Stratum Achievement Ranking | Statewide Achievement Ranking | \% Poverty* | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { ELs* } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \% Spanish Speaking ELs | Region | Urbanicity | API <br> State <br> Rank <br> 2002 | API State Rank 2003 | API Similar Schools Rank 2002 | API <br> Similar <br> Schools <br> Rank <br> 2003 |
| 50 | H | High | 99 | 80 | 47.0 | 30.0 | 62.0 | South | Suburban | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| 51 | H | High | 99 | 80 | 64.0 | 40.0 | 37.8 | South | Missing | 5 | 7 | 7 | 5 |
| 52 | H | High | 96 | 64 | 71.0 | 49.0 | 100.0 | Missing | Rural | 6 | 8 |  |  |
| 53 | H | High | 97 | 67 | 60.0 | 35.0 | 43.8 | North | Urban | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 |
| 54 | 1 | Elementary | 95 | 43 | 93.0 | 63.0 | 98.3 | Central | Rural | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 55 | I | Elementary | 99 | 47 | 91.0 | 65.0 | 90.9 | Central | Urban | 3 | 4 | 9 | 10 |
| 56 | 1 | Elementary | 98 | 45 | 96.0 | 67.0 | 98.8 | Central | Suburban | 3 | 2 | 8 | 7 |
| 57 | 1 | High | 99 | 36 | 43.0 | 41.0 | 98.3 | Central | Rural | 3 | 2 | 8 | 4 |
| 58 | 1 | High | 93 | 34 | 41.0 | 46.0 | 94.3 | Central | Urban |  | 2 |  | 6 |
| 59 | 1 | Elementary | 94 | 41 | 100.0 | 61.0 | 97.6 | Central | Suburban | 3 | 3 | 9 | 8 |
| 60 | I | Elementary | 99 | 73 | 95.0 | 54.0 | 99.2 | Central | Suburban | 4 | 4 | 7 | 8 |
| 61 | I | Elementary | 99 | 62 | 54.0 | 45.0 | 96.7 | Central | Suburban | 7 | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| 62 | 1 | Elementary | 98 | 62 | 55.0 | 51.0 | 98.8 | Central | Suburban | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 |
| 63 | 1 | Middle | 99 | 53 | 86.0 | 42.0 | 76.5 | Central | Urban | 4 | 4 | 10 | 9 |
| 64 | I | Middle | 97 | 44 | 99.0 | 64.0 | 88.6 | Central | Suburban | 3 | 3 | 10 | 10 |
| 65 | 1 | Elementary | 99 | 63 | 72.0 | 49.0 | 90.7 | Central | Rural | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| 66 | 1 | Elementary | 96 | 59 | 63.0 | 42.0 | 90.9 | Central | Rural | 6 | 7 |  |  |

* Percent ELs and percent poverty were calculated using student-level STAR 2003-04 data, which includes data for tested students in grades 2 through 11.


## Exhibit 5. Typology of Elements that May Contribute to EL Achievement

## School/District Vision

A. Clear, coherent instructional plan

Key words: alignment, all on the same page
0 clear plan for instruction of EL students, which is appropriate to local circumstances (e.g., school level, differences in such factors as percent EL, concentration or mix of languages, concentration of newcomers, etc.)
o carefully-planned transition from SEI, ELD, and/or bilingual instruction to mainstream classes
o coherent and shared vision/schoolwide goals for EL students
O articulation and consistent implementation of the plan
B. Shared expectations and beliefs about student learning
o high expectations for all students including ELs
o education of ELs is a schoolwide priority
C. Supportive school/district climate
o home languages and cultures valued as resources to be built upon
o connection to students' cultures reflected throughout the school
O staff representative of major student cultural groups

## School/District Staff

D. Leadership

Key words: teacher leadership team, distributed leadership, goal-setting
0 articulates vision for instruction of ELs
0 has personal characteristics that maximize leadership capacity (e.g., dynamic, proactive, highly motivated, positive, involved, supportive, responsive, and flexible)
0 articulates high expectations and accountability
0 focuses priority and attention on EL programs and performance
0 recruits and retains principals and teachers with strong qualifications/experience in regard to EL instruction
O has and utilizes specialized knowledge about instructional strategies for language acquisition
o shares decision-making and/or respects autonomy of principals and teachers to make instructional decisions
0 acts as a broker (or possibly a buffer with district, in the cases of principal) to ensure that EL needs are met
E. Experience, qualifications and characteristics of instructional staff
o years of experience with ELs
0 teacher credentials
o authorizations for teaching ELs (e.g., CLAD or LDS; BCLAD or BCC; SB 1969/SB 395 authorization)
o staff fluent in student home languages
O staff biculturalism
F. Instructional coaches/support

Key words: literacy coaches, peer coaches, reading recovery teachers, reading specialists, resource teachers
G. Teacher/departmental collaboration

Key words: teacher meetings, collaborative worke, instructional planning
o coordination and planning within EL teacher team/department (at district level)
o coordination and planning between mainstream and EL teachers/cross-departments at district level
O time set aside for instructional staff to work together
H. Professional development

Key words: professional learning, workshops, teacher meetings, collaborative work.
o high-quality, sustained staff development
o focused on issues (and instructional methods) related to ELs
o used to improve instruction and classroom practice

## School Organization

I. Grouping/integrating of EL students

0 intentional grouping (e.g., in classrooms or intervention programs by primary language or level of English proficiency)
0 intentional integrating
J. Maximized use of instructional time during normal school day
o structured to maximize time on instructional tasks
O organized to allow block scheduling or schools-within-schools)
K. Additional instructional time for ELs

Key words: after-school, tutoring, extended day programs, 6 to 6 programs, intersession, summer school

## District Support

L. District flexibility
M. District use of resources (e.g., teacher release time, teacher recruitment and assignment to schools)
N. District curriculum support/development
O. District professional development

0 workshops or other instruction for teachers or school administrators (e.g., on best teaching practices for ELs, data-driven planning, etc.)
o instructional modeling/coaching

## Curriculum and Instruction

P. Curriculum and instruction tied to goals and standards

Key words: content standards, state-adopted textbooks, Houghton-Mifflin, Open Court, Harcourt Brace, Language!, High Point, Scott Foresman
Q. Equity of access to core curriculum for EL students
R. Model of EL instruction (e.g., immersion, bilingual, dual immersion)
S. Focus on English language development

Key words: SDAIE, sheltered instruction, realia, providing context, building on previous knowledge, scaffolding
o opportunities to practice English
o use of strategies aimed at enhancing English acquisition and comprehension
o well-defined sequence of ELD based on English proficiency level
T. General instructional strategies

O curriculum that balances basic and higher-order skills
0 explicit instruction in basic skills and learning strategies
o opportunities for student-directed activities that link learning to their experiences
U. Adequate materials to address instructional needs of EL students
V. Whole-school reform model

Key words: Comprehensive School Reform, CSR, CSRD, Success for All, America's Choice

## Systematic Assessment and Data

W. Primary language and/or English proficiency as well as academic achievement are assessed regularly
X. Organized process for monitoring student outcomes to plan instruction-i.e., to improve school/classroom practices and adjust to EL instructional needs
Key words: Data-driven, Data-based decision-making, Reading RESULTS, district assessments, CAT/6, CST, CA standards test, Open Court
Y. Systematic examination of data for teacher accountability

## Community Outreach

Z. Family involvement

Key words: parent academic liaison, PTA, ELAC, site council
o regular school-home communication in families' native languages
O climate of co-responsibility
O home-based academic support-e.g., helping with homework or reading
0 activities to enhance home-school connections-e.g., CBET, parent education classes, PTA, home visits, classroom volunteering
AA. External partnerships and integrated services
o links with community-based organizations, businesses, or universities
o health or social services on-site or referred

## Other

BB. Resources
Key words: Title I, High Priority Program or supplemental grants from foundations, et.
o adequacy
o effective budgeting
O strategic allocation of human, material, and fiscal resources
0 access to supplemental funds (e.g., foundation grants)
CC. Technology to supplement instruction (e.g., Software or other technology that facilitates English language development)
DD. Other

## Exhibit 6. School Administrator Phone Interview Protocol

## Respondent: <br> Respondent's Position: <br> School: <br> District: <br> Interviewer: <br> Date: <br> Start Time: <br> End Time:

## Respondent Background (2 minutes)

1) I'd like to begin by asking you to tell me a bit about your background - especially as it relates to EL programs and/or Proposition 227 at this school.
a) How long have you been the principal of this school?
$\qquad$ years
b) How many years have you been a principal in total?
$\qquad$

## School Effectiveness and Challenges with ELs (20-25 minutes)

The next set of questions relates to your perspective on the current level of progress your school's ELs are making in learning English and mastering academic content. Have you had a chance to look over our FAQ sheet?
2) As you know, in exploring EL performance, your school appeared particularly effective. Do you share this perception?

- Yes
- No $\rightarrow$ Why not?

3) What indicators do you look at to see how your ELs are doing?

- Standardized achievement tests (e.g., CST, CAT/6, CAHSEE, SABE/2, API, AYP)
- Standardized English proficiency exams (e.g., CELDT, AMAOs)
- District, school, or classroom assessments
- Graduation or college prep course completion rates
- Number/percent of students redesignated
- Number/percent of students mainstreamed
- Other non-achievement indicator:
- Other
a) What factors do you feel have been most effective in boosting the academic performance of the ELs in your school? I realize there are likely multiple factors. But if you had to limit it, what would you list at the top three?

1. 
2. 
3. 

b) Since we have limited time, I would like to focus our discussion on one of the three factors you mentioned. Which of the three factors would you say has been the most critical to the current level of EL performance seen at your school?
c) How has this been important to your success? Can you give me an example?
5)
a) We are also interested in learning what you feel are the greatest challenges to increasing the academic performance of the ELs in your school. I recognize that there are likely multiple challenges. But if you had to limit it, what are the top 3 challenges your school faces?
1.
2.
3.
b) In the interest of time, I would like to focus our discussion on one of the three factors you mentioned. Which of the three factors would you say has been the greatest challenge to improving the performance of ELs? How so?
c) Are you addressing this challenge?

- Yes $\rightarrow$ How?
- No
(Probe only if student population selected as a top 3 challenge)
d) Given the characteristics of this population, what is the greatest impediment to serving their needs?

6) How do you map language learning objectives onto your academic instructional objectives? (alternatively: teach content areas at the same time as helping students to master English)
7) Based on your experience, if you could offer one piece of advice to principals across the state about facilitating academic success among ELs, what would it be?

I’d now like to ask you about four specific factors associated with effective programs for EL students (mention if already been discussed). For each factor, we will use a scale of 0-10, with a response of 0 meaning not at all and 10 meaning to the greatest extent possible.
8)
a) First, we're interested in learning about the importance of using EL performance data to plan instruction. On a scale of 0-10, to what extent has this been one of the most important factors to the success of the ELs you teach?
b) Do you have any specific advice for other schools about the best way use such data to guide instructional planning?
9) I'd also like to ask you about your school's vision for the instruction of EL students.
a) On the 0-10 scale, to what extent is there a clear plan for instructing ELs that is understood and implemented by all instructional staff in your school (in your opinion)?
b) On the $0-10$ scale, to what extent does this common plan (or lack thereof) impact EL achievement (in your opinion)?
10)
a) On the scale of 0 to 10, to what extent has the district supported your efforts to improve EL performance?
b) If you had to name one thing your district has done that most supports your efforts to improve EL performance, what would that be?
o Technical assistance
o Professional development
o Release time for teachers
o Resources
o Other
c) Is there anything your district could do that would better support your efforts to improve EL performance?
o Technical assistance
o Professional development
o Release time for teachers
o Resources
o Other
11) I'd also like to ask you a little bit about leadership.
a) Who are the primary leaders in regard to instruction of ELs in your school? What is that person's title/role?(In terms of governance and decision-making, would you also be one of the leaders?)

## (Check all that apply)

- The key players in governance and decision-making related to ELs include:
o Principal
o EL coordinator/specific person who oversees EL issues
o ELAC
o Other school administrators who collaborate/share responsibilities related to ELs
o Official teacher leadership team for ELs
o Teachers who work together informally (or one particular teacher who takes on an ad hoc leadership role)
o Instructional coaches/support people
o County office of education (COE) staff
o Parents or other community members
o Students
b) On the same scale of 0-10, how important has leadership been in affecting EL achievement in your school?
c) How does leadership affect the performance of ELs at your school?
- Principal or another school administrator effectively:
o Articulates a schoolwide vision for instruction of ELs
0 Uses personal characteristics that maximize leadership capacity (e.g., dynamic, proactive, highly motivated, positive, involved, supportive, responsive, flexible)
0 Articulates high expectations and accountability
o Focuses priority and attention on EL programs and performance
o Utilizes specialized knowledge about instructional strategies for language acquisition
0 Recruits and retains teachers with strong qualifications/experience in regard to EL instruction
o Shares decision-making and/or respects autonomy of teachers to make instructional decisions
o Acts as a broker and/or buffer with district to ensure EL needs are met.

12) Is there one key person at your school who has made a major difference in EL performance? What role has he/she has played in this regard? (Note: if this person is participating in the phone call, ask directly about their role)

- EL Coordinator
- Other administrator:
- Teacher
- Parent
- District representative
- Other:
- N/A


## Instructional Program for ELs (10 minutes)

Now I'd like to talk more about your instructional program for ELs.
13)
a) From the data, it looks like you have/don't have a bilingual program. (What are the predominant modes of EL instruction at your school? Do you have a dual-immersion program?)

- SEI/ELD/Immersion
- Bilingual
- Dual immersion
- Other
b) [ASK IF DUAL-IMMERSION OFFERED] Could you estimate the percentage of EL students by primary approaches?

14) 

a) We're interested in hearing about how a typical day is structured for the average EL student at your school. (Probe: for example, a student with early intermediate English proficiency, or level 2 on the CELDT.)
b)
c) How would it be different from what an EO would receive?
c) How are classrooms with ELs organized? How is ELD provided?

## CLASSROOM GROUPING

- EL students are distributed across mainstream classes school-wide
- EL students are distributed across mainstream classes school-wide after achieving a set level of English proficiency
- Low-proficiency EL students are grouped together in a track of core courses
- EL students are grouped in classes according to primary language
- EL students are grouped in classes according to English proficiency level
- EL students with heterogeneous proficiency levels are grouped in classes
- EL students are grouped in a particular track (if applicable)
- Other $\qquad$


## PROVISION OF ELD SERVICES

- ELD instruction is integrated into the core curriculum
- ELD instruction is provided separately for ELs during class time (e.g., in pull-out classes)
- ELD instruction is provided partially in place of English-language arts content instruction
- ELD instruction is provided to all students (i.e., both EL and EO)
- ELD instruction is offered before or after school
- Other $\qquad$

15) We're also interested in what's happening informally in classrooms.
a) Tell me about how primary language fits into your non-bilingual immersion program, if at all.
(DON’T ASK, SELECT ONE)

- Teachers specifically directed not to use primary language. Yes/No If yes, go to Question 18]
- $100 \%$ bilingual
b) I want to qualify the frequency of generally how often primary language is used? How often do...
- Teachers use primary language for basic clarification? [Frequently/Occasionally/Rarely/ Never]
- Instructional aides/parents provide primary language support?
[Frequently/Occasionally/Rarely/ Never]
- Teachers use primary language to preview or review instructional content? [Frequently/Occasionally/Rarely/ Never]
- Teachers deliver academic content in primary language? [Frequently/Occasionally/Rarely/ Never]
- Students communicate with each other in their primary language? [Frequently/Occasionally/Rarely/ Never]

16) [ASK IF BILINGUAL OFFERED] I'd (also) like to hear about how English is used in bilingual classroom settings, if at all.
(DON’T ASK, SELECT ONE)

- English is not used in bilingual classroom settings [Yes/No] [If yes, skip to Question 17]
a) How often is English used for in each of the following scenarios, if at all?
- Used to develop specific academic vocabulary in English? [Frequently/Occasionally/Rarely/Never]
- English used to preview or review academic content? [Frequently/Occasionally/Rarely/Never]
- Academic content instruction provided in English?
[Frequently/Occasionally/Rarely/Never]
- Students discuss academic content in English? [Frequently/Occasionally/Rarely/Never]
- Instructional aides provide support in English? [Frequently/Occasionally/Rarely/Never]


## 17) [ASK IF BILINGUAL OFFERED]

a) Do your students receiving primary language (bilingual) instruction face special challenges on standardized tests?
b) Can you describe these challenges?
c) How do you strive to overcome them?

- Dual immersion program
- Early exit or transitional bilingual program
- Primary language is used as a foundation for development of English
- Academic content provided in English is previewed or reviewed in primary language
- Testing accommodations for ELs
- Other mechanism for focusing on biliteracy (i.e., development of both English and primary language):
- Other:

18) [ALWAYS ASK] Are supplemental interventions offered for ELs?
a) Yes/No
b) Possible interventions

- Primary language support
- Extended time programs (e.g. after-school, inter-session, Saturday school, summer school)
- Intensive instruction to help them catch up to EO students in the same grade level
- Special instructional support administered on a pull-out basis
- Extra time spent on subject matter, but with identical textbooks as those used in mainstream classes
- Extra support from instructional aides
- Different textbooks than those used in mainstream classes
- Supplementary materials in simplified language
- Other $\qquad$
c) Of those that you offer, which do you feel is the most important or effective in affecting EL outcomes?


## Redesignation (10 minutes)

The next couple of questions relate to redesignation of EL students to fluent English proficient.
19) Are redesignation decisions made at the school or district level?

- School
- District

20) 

a) Are you familiar with the State Board of Education's guidelines for reclassification?

- Yes
- No $\rightarrow$ REVIEW THE BASICS AS FOLLOWS:
- Student scored within the range of Basic to the midpoint of Basic or above on the CST-ELA (California Standards Test-English Language Arts)
- Student scored at least Early Advanced on the CELDT with a score of Intermediate or higher in listening, speaking, reading, and writing
b) Are the CELDT and CST criteria (cutpoints, benchmarks) that your district uses [to determine when ELs are ready] for redesignation the same as the state's?
- Same
- More rigorous
- Less rigorous
- Not sure [SKIP C, D, E]
c) [SKIP IF THEY RESPONDED "SAME" ABOVE] Can you describe the rationale for using different criteria than the state?
d) Can you tell me a little about the criteria and process you use for redesignating students? Is teacher input considered? How frequently do teachers recommend that students not be redesignated? (Freq, Occas, Rarely, Never) What about parent input? How frequently do parents decline to have their children redesignated? (Freq, Occas, Rarely, Never)
e) For EL students who have been in your school for several years without being redesignated, which redesignation criterion is more likely to hold students back the CST score, the CELDT score or another local achievement measure (e.g., grades, etc.)?
f) What is your best estimate of the percentage of your EOs who would meet these academic criteria?

21) Using the 0-10 scale, in your opinion, how important is redesignation as a measure of your school's success? Why?(With 0 meaning not at all and 10 meaning to the greatest extent possible)

## Impact of Prop. 227 \& Accountability (5-10 minutes)

The last set of questions pertains to the impact of Prop. 227 and the accountability movement at your school.
22)
a) Are you familiar with Prop. 227? (If no: This 227 was the ballot initiative intended to dismantle bilingual instruction in California.) Overall would you say that Prop. 227 has had a positive or a negative impact on EL performance at your school? (Wait 2 seconds.) No impact? In what way?

- Positive
- Negative
- No impact/No longer relevant
- Not sure
b) On a scale of 0 to 10, to what extent has implementation of Prop. 227 affected the level of EL performance now seen at your school?

23) 

a) Overall would you say that the federal and state accountability policies have had a positive or a negative impact on EL performance at your school? (Wait 2 seconds) No impact? In what way?

- Positive
- Negative
- No impact
- Not sure
b) On a scale of 0 to 10 , to what extent have changes implemented in association with these policies affected EL performance at your school? (Wait 2 seconds) No impact? In what way?[Skip if unrelated]


## Wrap-up (5 minutes)

24) Earlier you identified $X, Y$, and $Z$ as the three factors critical to the current level of EL performance at your school. After having this conversation, would you still prioritize these as your top three factors?
1. 
2. 
3. 
25) Is there anything else you would like to share about EL instructional programs or Proposition 227 implementation at your school?

Exhibit 7. Biggest Challenges to Effectiveness as Identified by Interview Respondents

| Detailed Barriers to Effectiveness | Ranking Domain as \#1 |  | Ranking Domain as One of Top 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |
| Other student population characteristics | 18 | 28.2 | 37 | 23.7 |
| State/ Federal Regulations | 5 | 7.8 | 8 | 5.1 |
| Lack of technology to supplement instruction | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Other | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.3 |
| Community Outreach |  |  |  |  |
| Barriers to effective family involvement | 10 | 15.6 | 26 | 16.7 |
| External partnerships and integrated services | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Resources | 4 | 6.3 | 14 | 9.0 |
| Curriculum and Instruction |  |  |  |  |
| Curriculum and instruction not tied to goals and standards | 2 | 3.1 | 4 | 2.6 |
| Unequal access to core curriculum for EL students | 2 | 3.1 | 3 | 1.9 |
| Inadequate focus on English language development | 6 | 9.4 | 14 | 9.0 |
| General Instructional Strategies | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Inadequate materials to address instructional needs of EL students | 5 | 7.8 | 11 | 7.1 |
| School/District Staff Capacity |  |  |  |  |
| Leadership | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Lack of instructional coaches/ support | 1 | 1.6 | 5 | 3.2 |
| Ensuring adequate teacher/departmental collaboration | 1 | 1.6 | 4 | 2.6 |
| Ensuring adequate/effective professional development | 1 | 1.6 | 7 | 4.5 |
| School and Classroom Organization |  |  |  |  |
| Grouping/ Integration of EL students | 3 | 4.7 | 5 | 3.2 |
| Use of instructional time during normal school day | 3 | 4.7 | 5 | 3.2 |
| No additional instructional time for ELs | 1 | 1.6 | 2 | 1.3 |
| Shared Vision for ELs |  |  |  |  |
| Lack of a clear plan | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Unsupportive school/ district climate | 1 | 1.6 | 1 | 0.6 |
| District Support of EL Instruction |  |  |  |  |
| District use of resources | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.6 |
| District curriculum support/ development | 1 | 1.6 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Inadequate district professional development | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Systematic Assessment and Data Inadequate primary language/English proficiency assessment | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Total | 65 | 100 | 156 | 100 |

## Appendix D:

## Chapter V Exhibits

Exhibit 1. CELDT Assistance Packet for Schools and Districts, Section II

# California English Language Development Test (CELDT) <br> Assistance Packet for School Districts/Schools 

# Section 1 Facts about the CELDT for 2004-05 

Reporting/Public Release
Dates for 2004-05 CELDT
Results

Reporting and Using CELDTResults

Decision Guide for Initial Identification of English Learners

February 2005

Prepared by the
California Department of Education

## Facts about the CELDT for 2004-05

## Legal Requirements and Purpose

■ Federal guidelines for No Child Left Behind, Title III, require that state educational agencies (SEAs) receiving Title III funds establish English language proficiency standards, identify or develop and implement English language proficiency assessments, and define annual measurable achievement objectives (AMAOs) for monitoring the progress of English learners toward attainment of English proficiency. The CELDT meets these accountability provisions.

■ The CELDT, instituted by Assembly Bill 748 (Escutia, Chapter 636/1997), must be administered to all students whose home language is not English. Senate Bill 638 (Alpert, Chapter 678/1999) expanded and refined accountability provisions. Requirements are specified in Education Code sections 313, 60810, and 60812.

- The CELDT has three purposes: (1) to identify new students who are English learners in kindergarten through grade twelve; (2) to determine their level of English proficiency; and (3) to annually assess their progress in acquiring listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in English.


## CELDT Administration

- School districts must administer the CELDT for initial identification to all enrolling students who have a home language other than English listed on their Home Language Survey (HLS) and for whom there is no record of English language proficiency assessment results. This must occur within 30 calendar days after students first enroll in a California public school.

Section II. CELDT Overview

Facts about the CELDT for 2004-05

## More Information

about the CELDT
For additional information about the CELDT, visit the California Department of Education (CDE) Web site at http://www.cde.ca.gov/ ta/tg/el or contact the CELDT
office in the Standards and
Assessment Division of the CDE at 916-445-8420 (phone), 916-319-0967 (fax), or CELDT@cde.ca.gov (e-mail)

- The initial CELDT is administered throughout the year as new students are enrolled. School districts also are required to administer the CELDT annually to identified English learners until they are reclassified as fluent English proficient (FEP). The testing window for the administration of the annual CELDT is July 1 through October 31. All students take the gradelevel test for the span (kindergarten-grade two, grades three-five, grades six-eight, or grades nine-twelve) that reflects their grade placement.
- The CELDT assesses four skill areas: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students in kindergarten and grade one only are assessed in listening and speaking. Students in grades two through twelve are assessed in all four skill areas.
- State law (Education Code Section 60810) requires that the CELDT be reliable and valid and yield scores that allow comparisons over time and can be aggregated to evaluate program effectiveness. This test also must be capable of administration by classroom teachers and be aligned with state English language development standards adopted by the State Board of Education (SBE) in July 1999.


## Scoring and Reporting

■ In May 2001, the SBE approved cut scores for five proficiency levels: beginning, early intermediate, intermediate, early advanced, and advanced. CELDT results show the proficiency level students achieved in each skill area and the overall English proficiency level.

■ School districts must inform parents/guardians of their children's CELDT results within 30 calendar days of receiving this information from the testing publisher.

■ The Internet posting of the annual CELDT results includes three types of reports (annual assessments, initial identification assessments, and combined assessments) at four levels (state, county, school district, and school). The data include student counts by overall proficiency level by grade as well as the mean scale score for each of the skill areas by grade.

## Reporting/Public Release Dates for 2004-05 CELDT Results*

## July 1, 2004

2004-05 CELDT testing window for initial identification and the testing window for third annual CELDT administration began.

October 31, 2004
Testing window for third annual CELDT administration ended.

Within 30 calendar days after receipt by school districts Individual CELDT test results (initial and annual) reported to parents and guardians.

## February 2005

Reporting 2004 Summary Results: Information Guide for Counties/ School Districts/Schools distributed via e-mail to school districts and county offices of education and posted on the CDE Web site at http://www.cde.ca.gov/.

Reporting 2004-05 CELDT Results Press Briefing posted on the CDE Web site for media use.

2004-05 Annual CELDT assessment results posted for schools, school districts, counties, and the state on the CDE Web site for public release.

State press release of annual 2004-05 CELDT results distributed to media, school districts, county offices of education, and posted on the CDE Web site at http://www.cde.ca.gov.

## Late February 2005

Data Review Module correction of tests administered July 1, 2004October 31, 2004.

[^8]
## II-4

Section II. CELDT Overview

Reporting/Public Release Dates for 2004-05 CELDT Results

## May 2005

Corrected annual CELDT assessment results posted for schools, school districts, and the state on the CDE Web site at http:/celdt.cde.ca.gov.

## November 2005

2004-05 initial identification CELDT assessment results for schools, school districts, counties, and the state posted on the CDE Web site for public release.

## Reporting and Using CELDT Results

CELDT results for individual students show the level of English language proficiency a student has attained, not academic performance. There are five levels of proficiency: beginning, early intermediate, intermediate, early advanced, and advanced. Each CELDT report provides a scale score and a proficiency level for each skill area tested (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) and the student's overall English proficiency level.

## Determining Proficiency Levels for Skill Areas

Students earn a raw score for each skill assessed. The raw scores are converted to scale scores. In 2001, the State Board of Education (SBE) established cut points for the scale scores that identify the proficiency level attained.

Note: A scale score converts a raw score (number correct) into a specified numerical range. Unlike raw scores, scale scores permit the direct comparison of test results from one administration to another.

## Determining Overall Proficiency

Students are assigned a proficiency level for each skill area tested. The overall scale score is calculated by weighting the skill area scale scores as follows: 50 percent listening and speaking, 25 percent reading, and 25 percent writing. Since students in kindergarten and grade one are assessed only in listening and speaking, no weighting is necessary. The charts on page II-6 shows the scale score range for identifying a student's proficiency level for skill area tested and overall English proficiency level.

# Initial/Annual Scale Score Cut Points 

CELDT Listening/Speaking Proficiency Levels

|  | Beginning | Early <br> Intermediate | Intermediate | Early <br> Advanced | Advanced |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | $220-409$ | $410-457$ | $458-505$ | $506-553$ | $554-710$ |
| Grade One | $220-423$ | $424-470$ | $471-516$ | $517-563$ | $564-710$ |
| Grade Two | $220-453$ | $454-494$ | $495-535$ | $536-576$ | $577-710$ |
| Grades Three-Five | $220-437$ | $438-481$ | $482-525$ | $526-568$ | $569-710$ |
| Grades Six-Eight | $220-437$ | $438-481$ | $482-525$ | $526-568$ | $569-710$ |
| Grades Nine-Twelve | $220-437$ | $438-481$ | $482-525$ | $526-568$ | $569-710$ |

CELDT Reading Proficiency Levels

|  | Beginning | Early <br> Intermediate | Intermediate | Early <br> Advanced | Advanced |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Two | $340-437$ | $438-474$ | $475-510$ | $511-547$ | $548-630$ |
| Grades Three-Five | $340-465$ | $466-498$ | $499-532$ | $533-565$ | $566-640$ |
| Grades Six-Eight | $340-465$ | $466-498$ | $499-532$ | $533-565$ | $566-650$ |
| Grades Nine-Twelve | $340-465$ | $466-498$ | $499-532$ | $533-565$ | $566-650$ |

CELDT Writing Proficiency Levels

|  | Beginning | Early <br> Intermediate | Intermediate | Early <br> Advanced | Advanced |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Two | $280-423$ | $424-468$ | $469-513$ | $514-558$ | $559-640$ |
| Grades Three-Five | $280-444$ | $445-487$ | $488-529$ | $530-572$ | $573-690$ |
| Grades Six-Eight | $280-444$ | $445-487$ | $488-529$ | $530-572$ | $573-700$ |
| Grades Nine-Twelve | $280-444$ | $445-487$ | $488-529$ | $530-572$ | $573-700$ |

CELDT Overall English Proficiency Levels

|  | Beginning | Early <br> Intermediate | Intermediate | Early <br> Advanced | Advanced |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | $220-409$ | $410-457$ | $458-505$ | $506-553$ | $554-710$ |
| Grade One | $220-423$ | $424-470$ | $471-516$ | $517-563$ | $564-710$ |
| Grade Two | $265-442$ | $443-482$ | $483-523$ | $524-564$ | $565-673$ |
| Grades Three-Five | $265-446$ | $447-487$ | $488-528$ | $529-568$ | $569-688$ |
| Grades Six-Eight | $265-446$ | $447-487$ | $488-528$ | $529-568$ | $569-693$ |
| Grades Nine-Twelve | $265-446$ | $447-487$ | $488-528$ | $529-568$ | $569-693$ |

## Proficiency Level Descriptions:

## Advanced

Students performing at this level of English language proficiency communicate effectively with various audiences on a wide range of familiar and new topics to meet social and academic demands. In order to attain the English proficiency level of their native English-speaking peers, further linguistic enhancement and refinement are necessary.

## Early Advanced

Students performing at this level of English language proficiency begin to combine the elements of the English language in complex, cognitively demanding situations and are able to use English as a means for learning in other academic areas.

## Intermediate

Students performing at this level of English language proficiency begin to tailor the English language skills they have been taught to meet their immediate communication and learning needs.

## Early Intermediate

Students performing at this level of English langauge proficiency start to respond with increasing ease to more varied communication tasks.

## Beginning

Students performing at this level of English language proficiency may demonstrate little or no receptive or productive English skills. They may be able to respond to some communication tasks.

## II-8

Section II. CELDT Overview

Reporting and Using CELDT Results

## Using CELDT Results for Initial Identification and Reclassification

Education Code Section 60810 requires school districts to use individual CELDT results as the primary indicator for the initial identification of English learners.

School districts are to use annual CELDT results as one of four criteria for considering the reclassification of English learners to fluent English proficient. Additional criteria include performance in basic skills, teacher evaluation, and parent opinion and consultation. Guidelines for the reclassification of English learners, approved by the State Board of Education, are provided in Section IV.

## Criteria for Determining English Proficiency*

| Fluent English Proficient (FEP) | Student's overall score is early advanced or higher <br> and <br> each skill area score <br> - Listening and speaking (kindergarten through grade twelve) <br> - Reading (grades two through twelve only) <br> - Writing (grades two through twelve only) <br> is intermediate or higher. <br> Additionally, a student may be FEP if: <br> Student's overall score is in the upper end of intermediate <br> and <br> - Other test scores <br> - Report card grades <br> - Input from parents/teachers <br> are taken into consideration |
| :---: | :---: |
| English Learner (EL) | Student's overall score is below early advanced <br> or <br> Student's overall score is early advanced or higher, but one or more of the skill area scores is below intermediate. |

[^9]
# Decision Guide for Initial Identification of English Learners (complete within 30 calendar days of enrollment) 



Exhibit 2. CELDT Assistance Packet for Schools and Districts, Section IV

# California English Language Development Test (CELDT) <br> Assistance Packet for School Districts/Schools 

 to Fluent English ProficientUnderstanding
Reclassification of
English Learners to
Fluent English Proficient
Decision Guide:
Reclassifying a Student from English Learner to Fluent English Proficient

Guidelines for
Reclassification of
English Learners

February 2005

Prepared by the
California Department of Education

## Understanding Reclassification of English Learners To Fluent English Proficient

Education Code Section 306 defines "English learner" as "a child who does not speak English or whose native language is not English and who is not currently able to perform ordinary classroom work in English..." Reclassification is the process through which students who have been identified as English learners are reclassified to fluent English proficient (RFEP) when they have demonstrated that they are able to compete effectively with English-speaking peers in mainstream classes.

This section contains two documents that illustrate the reclassification process:
> - The Guidelines for Reclassification of English Learners, which gives detailed information about each of the reclassification criteria

- A Decision Guide: Reclassifying a Student from English Learner to Fluent English Proficient, which is a flowchart schematic of the reclassification process that is based on the order in which data are received by school districts.


## Reclassification Guidelines

The State Board of Education (SBE) has established four reclassification criteria, based on Education Code Section 313(d), for school districts to use in reclassifying students from English learner to fluent English proficient. The Guidelines for Reclassification of English Learners describes these four reclassification criteria. The first criterion is an assessment of English proficiency, which in California is the CELDT. The next criterion is teacher evaluation of a student's academic performance, which can be based on the student's report card grades, grade point average (GPA), or other measure

Section IV. Reclassification of English Learners to Fluent English Proficient

Understanding Reclassification To Fluent English Proficient
that school districts use to determine students' academic performance. The third criterion is parent opinion and consultation, which involves parents, if possible, in a discussion about their student's English proficiency and meeting the guidelines for reclassification. The fourth and final criterion is a comparison of performance in basic skills, which the SBE has indicated should be based on results of the student's latest California English-Language Arts Standards Test, or CST in English-Language Arts.

## Suggested Steps for Reclassification

The second document in this section is the Reclassification Decision Guide, a flowchart that walks through each step of the reclassification process. At each step, two bullets are listed that tell school staffs (1) where to look for the data to see if the student meets this criterion and (2) what standard the student must achieve to meet this criterion (and whether the school district can set its own policy).

The first step in the reclassification process is to review the comparison of performance in basic skills.* This review focuses on the latest CST in English Language Arts results for the student. The student must meet a cut point established by the school district's governing board. The SBE has set a guideline for this cut point at somewhere between basic and midpoint of basic, but it is up to each school district to set an exact cut point. If the student meets this criterion, move on to the next step in the decision chart. If this criterion is not met, the student should remain an English learner.

The second step in the process is to review an assessment of English language proficiency, which in California is the CELDT. This is a review of the student's CELDT annual assessment results. For this criterion, the student must meet the CELDT definition of proficiency, which is an overall score of early advanced or advanced, and scores are intermediate or above for each of the sub-skill areas: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. If

[^10]the student meets this criterion, move on to the next step in the chart. If not, the student should remain an English learner.

The third step in the process is a review of the teacher evaluation of student academic performance. This review looks at whether the student meets the academic performance indicators set by the school district. Academic indicators could include the student's grades or whatever criteria the school district has established as its policy for evaluating academic performance. If the student meets the academic performance indicators established by the district, move on to the next step in the flowchart. If not, the student should remain an English learner.

The fourth step in the process is parental opinion and consultation. If the student has satisfied all criteria for reclassification, then notice should be provided to parents/guardians of their right to participate in the reclassification process. The notice also should encourage them to participate.

Finally, the student should be reclassified to fluent English proficient, or RFEP. As part of this process, parents or guardians should be notified, school records should be updated, and the student's progress should be monitored for two years. Monitoring does not mean that the CELDT should be administered again; rather, the student's academic achievement and progress should be monitored to be certain the student is continuing to progress. If the student fails to progress, it is necessary to intervene and not allow him or her to fall behind.

Note: The Guidelines for Reclassification of English Learners document is available on the CDE Web site at http://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/tg/el.

Section IV. Reclassification of English
Learners to Fluent English Proficient
Understanding Reclassification To Fluent English Proficient

Section IV. Reclassification of English Learners to Fluent English Proficient

## Guidelines for Reclassification of English Learners*

## Assessment of English Language Proficiency

Use the CELDT as the primary criterion. Consider for reclassification those students whose overall proficiency level is early advanced or higher and:

- Listening and speaking is intermediate or higher
- Reading is intermediate or higher
- Writing is intermediate or higher

Those students whose overall proficiency level is in the upper end of the intermediate level also may be considered for reclassification if additional measures determine the likelihood that a student is proficient in English.

■ Use most recent available test data.

The above reclassification levels are the same as the initial identification levels specified by the CDE.

## Teacher Evaluation

■ Use student's academic performance.

- Note that incurred deficits in motivation and academic success unrelated to English language proficiency do not preclude a student from reclassification.


## Parent Opinion and Consultation

- Provide notice to parents/guardians of their right and encourage them to participate in the reclassification process.
- Provide an opportunity for a face-to-face meeting with parents/guardians.
* Approved by the State Board of Education (September 2002)


## Comparison of Performance in Basic Skills

- Definitions:

1. "Performance in basic skills" means the score and/or performance level resulting from a recent administration of the California English-Language Arts Standards Test (CST in English-Language Arts).
2. "Range of performance in basic skills" means a range of scores on the CST in English-Language Arts) corresponding to a performance level or a range within a performance level.
3. "Pupils of the same age" refers to pupils who are enrolled in the same grade as the student who is being considered for reclassification.

Basic skills criteria:

1. A pupil's score on the CST in English-Language Arts in the range from the beginning of basic level up to the midpoint of the basic level suggests that the pupil may be sufficiently prepared to participate effectively in the curriculum and should be considered for reclassification. School districts may select a cut point in this range.
2. Pupils with scores above the cut point selected by the school district should be considered for reclassification.
3. For pupils scoring below the cut point, school districts should attempt to determine whether factors other than English language proficiency are responsible for low performance on the CST in English-Language Arts and whether it is reasonable to reclassify the student.
4. For pupils in grade twelve, the eleventh grade CST in English-Language Arts results should be used, if available.
5. For pupils in grades one and two, school districts should base a decision to reclassify on CELDT results, teacher evaluation, parent consultation, and other locally available assessment results. Kindergarten students who have been identified as English learners probably should not be reclassified.
6. School districts must monitor pupil performance for two years after reclassification in accordance with existing California regulations and the federal No Child Left Behind (NCLB) legislation.

Section IV. Reclassification of English
Learners to Fluent English Proficient

Guidelines for Reclassification of English Learners

# Decision Guide: Reclassifying a Student from English Learner to Fluent English Proficient* 

School districts are to develop student reclassification policy and procedures based on the four criteria set forth in the reclassification guidelines approved by the State Board of Education (Education Code Section 313(d)). The chart below illustrates how the four criteria can be used by school districts/schools when evaluating a student's readiness for reclassification from English learner (EL) to fluent English proficient (RFEP).

Comparison of Performance in Basic Skills

- Review results of latest California English-Language Arts Standards Test (CST in English-Language Arts).

Does student meet the school district's cut point (a score within the range of basic to midpoint of basic)?
 and score at intermediate or higher in listening and speaking, reading, and writing?


Assessment of English Proficiency

- Review CELDT results from annual assessment.

Does student score at early advanced overall

*The review of CST in English-Language Arts results is the first step because these results are received by school districts first in the school year, before the release of annual CELDT results.

## Exhibit 3. Redesignation Interview Protocol

## Criteria

1. What criteria does your district use to redesignate ELs as RFEP?

- How long have these criteria been in effect in your district?

2. [If district's cut points are different from state guidelines for CELDT (Overall EA with subskills Intermediate or above) or California Standards Test-ELA (Basic)]: Why did your district choose a different cutpoint on this assessment from that suggested by state guidelines?
3. Has your district defined how long it should take ELs to meet redesignation criteria? How long does it typically take ELs in your district to redesignate?
4. What criterion most often keeps ELs from being redesignated? Why is that so?

## Process

5. Do you believe your procedures facilitate redesignation of ELs? (If yes) Can you give me some examples of how they do? (If no) Why not?

- Does your district monitor progress of ELs toward redesignation? (If Yes) What methods \& tools do you use to monitor progress? How long has this been the case in your district?
- How often is the redesignation review process performed?
- When is it typically carried out?
- Who performs the review? Who must approve?

6. Does the deadline for reporting redesignation results affect your redesignation process? (If so) How? Does it affect your results? (If so) How?

## Importance to Accountability

7. [Ask districts with higher than average redesignation rates:]

Your district has among the highest redesignation rates in the state over the past 3 years. Why do you think that is so? What factors do you attribute this to?
[Ask districts with lower-than-average redesignation rates:]

Your district appears to have below-average redesignation rates compared to other districts across the state over the past 3 years. Why do you think that is so? What factors do you attribute this to?
8. What is the greatest benefit or advantage to the district of redesignating ELs? Are there any disadvantages?
9. What is the greatest benefit or advantage to EL students in your district of being redesignated? Are there any disadvantages for the student?
10. What is one major concern that you have regarding redesignation, if any?
11. Do you think it is fair to use a redesignation rate as an indicator of your EL programs' effectiveness? Why or why not?

- (If not considered fair) What other indicators of your EL program's effectiveness do you think are important to consider?

12. What is the greatest challenge your district faces in redesignating ELs?
13. Do you believe there are any incentives to redesignate ELs in your district? (If so) What are they? Are there any disincentives? (If so) What are they?

## Suggestions to state policymakers

14. In your view, how can the state make redesignation (policies, procedures, rate calculations) more meaningful and useful?
15. If you could change one thing about redesignation policy or practice in your district, what would it be? In the state?

## Wrap up

16. Is there anything else that you believe is important for educational leaders \& policymakers to know regarding the topic of redesignation?

## Appendix E:

## Chapter VI Exhibits

# Community-Based English Tutoring (CBET) Program Survey Form - 2004 Edition 

Please complete this survey and return it to the California Department of Education on or before October 1, 2004. This survey is 8 pages long.

Name of Local Educational Agency
County/District Code No. $\qquad$ 1

Name of Contact Person $\qquad$
Title $\qquad$
Telephone (___) $\qquad$ FAX (__ )

E-mail $\qquad$

Please report on CBET Program activity between the period of July 1, 2003 and June 20, 2004

## Goals of CBET

1. To what extent is the adult English language development (ELD) / English as a Second Language (ESL) component of your CBET program connected to the component of the program dealing with the tutoring of children from limited English backgrounds?:

|  | Not at all | Very little | To a moderate extent | Relatively high | Very high |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. Program enrollment is primarily oriented to family members | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| b. English language tutoring in K -12 is included as a component of your CBET adult program class time | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| c. English language tutoring in $\mathrm{K}-12$ is included as a component of your CBET adult program, occurring outside of class time | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| d. The student tutoring curriculum is directly tied to that received by EL students in the district's regular English language development program | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| e. CBET participants receive instruction in tutoring techniques in addition to English language instruction | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

2. Is there evidence that the children in your district are receiving English tutoring assistance as a result of the CBET program?

Yes $\qquad$
No $\qquad$
If yes, please describe and provide examples of such indicators when possible:
3. Please rank the following goals for your district's CBET program in order of importance ( $1=$ most important and $5=$ least important).
$\qquad$ Provide adult English language instruction to parents or other members of the community
$\qquad$ Help family members and others to support EL children's academic achievement
$\qquad$ Offer special language assistance (e.g., personal English language tutoring) to children coming from backgrounds of limited English proficiency, in order to improve English language acquisition
$\qquad$ Increase involvement of parents and other community members in schools
$\qquad$ Other (please describe):

## Implementation

4. How many adult participants enrolled in English language development (ELD) courses supported (in part or fully) by CBET Program funds? $\qquad$
5. How many CBET Program ELD course sections were provided during the year?
$\qquad$
6. Indicate the number of teachers of each type that were assigned to one or more CBET Program classes during the year:
$\qquad$ Teachers with any authorization to teach ELD/ESL
$\qquad$ Teachers in training for any authorization to teach ELD/ESL
$\qquad$ Other teachers
$\qquad$ Other instructional staff
7. How many instructional assistants (paraprofessionals) were assigned to CBET Program ELD/ESL classes during the year? $\qquad$
8. Check the type of agencies that provided the majority of CBET classes through your district or a contract during 2003-2004. Check all that apply.
$\qquad$ Our LEA
$\qquad$ Another school district
$\qquad$ County office of education
$\qquad$ Library literacy program
$\qquad$ Community college/other college or university
___ Community-based organization (CBO)
$\qquad$ Other agency
(Indicate type of agency)
9. Approximately what percentage of adult students receive CBET Program services in each of the following settings:

| Location | Percentage of adult participants <br> receiving services in the <br> following: |
| :--- | :---: |
| Elementary or secondary school sites | \% |
| Adult school | \% |
| District community/family resource center | \% |
| Sites at another school district | \% |
| County office of education | \% $\%$ |
| Local library | \% $\%$ |
| Community or other local college/university | Total = 100\% |
| Community-based organization |  |
| Other (please specify): |  |

10. Approximately what percentage of your total CBET funds were allocated to each of the funding categories during the 2003-04 school year?

| Fund category | Approximately what \% of total CBET funds are allocated to each category? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Teacher salaries | \% |
| Paraprofessional salaries | \% |
| Curriculum | \% |
| Materials | \% |
| Program administration | \% |
| Record keeping | \% |
| Assessment and evaluation | \% |
| Babysitting/child care services | [ \% |
| Transportation to and from CBET classes | \% |
| Background checks for CBET tutors | \% |
| Publicity / Outreach | \% |
| Janitorial | [ \% |
| Other (please specify): | \% |

Total = 100\%
11. To what degree does your district align CBET tutoring activities with the instructional program for EL students in grades K-12?

| Not at | Very | Moderate | Relatively | Very |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| all | little | extent | high | high |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

If "moderate" to "high," in what ways does this alignment occur (e.g., common instructional themes and materials are used, there is ongoing communication between school EL teachers and CBET teachers, CBET participants provide tutoring in coordination with EL students' classroom assignments, other)?
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## Maintenance of Records

12. The law requires LEAs to "maintain evidence that adult program participants have pledged to provide personal English language tutoring to California school pupils with limited English proficiency." Do you maintain such evidence?

Yes $\qquad$
No $\qquad$
A. If yes, please indicate if you have the following:
$\qquad$ Pledge cards on file
$\qquad$ Database of participants who have pledged to tutor
$\qquad$ Other (please specify): $\qquad$
B. If yes, to what extent are you able to follow up to ensure that some form of EL tutoring actually occurs?

| Not | Very | Moderate | Relatively | Very |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| at all | little | extent | high | high |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

C. If no, please describe why you do not maintain evidence:
$\qquad$ Too difficult
$\qquad$ Insufficient funds/staff for the data entry required
$\qquad$ Tutoring not a major focus of our CBET program
$\qquad$ Other (please specify): $\qquad$
13. Does the district currently keep or have plans to keep records on each of the following?

|  |  | Currently <br> keeps <br> records | Plans to <br> keep <br> records | No plans to <br> keep <br> records |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. | CBET participant attendance | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| b. $\quad$ Number of hours of participation by CBET participants | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |
| c. | Percentage of CBET participants that tutor EL students | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| d.Number of hours of tutoring provided by CBET <br> participants to EL students | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |
| e. $\quad$ Number of weeks per year that tutoring occurs | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |
| f. $\quad$ Number of EL students tutored per week | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |
| g. $\quad$ Unique student identifiers for EL students being tutored | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

by CBET participants
h. Initial English proficiency levels of CBET participants upon entry into program
$\square$
$\square$
i. English proficiency levels of CBET participants over time in program
$\square$
$\square$
j. Demographic characteristics of CBET participants (e.g., ethnicity, education level, length of time in country)
$\square \square$
$\square$
k. Other (please specify):
$\square$
$\square$
$\square$

## Challenges \& Benefits of the Program

14. To what extent do you agree with the following statements about challenges regarding the implementation of CBET in your district?

|  | Strongly disagree | Disagree | Agree | Strongly Agree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. There is a lack of sufficient space to fully implement CBET | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| b. Restrictions on use of funds make it difficult to implement CBET | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| c. A lack of adequate guidance from the State prevents us from fully implementing CBET | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| d. It is difficult to recruit or retain CBET participants | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| e. It is difficult for CBET participants to find transportation to and from CBET classes | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| f. It is difficult to find CBET teachers | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| g. It is difficult to find babysitters for CBET | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| h. It is difficult to meet the needs of adult participants with varying English proficiency levels | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| i. It is difficult to meet the needs of adult participants with different primary languages | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| j. It is difficult to monitor hours of tutoring that CBET participants are providing | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| k. Many CBET participants have not yet reached a level of English proficiency considered necessary to be competent tutors to EL students | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| I. Other (please specify): | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

15. Based on data collected or your impressions, do you believe that CBET has done the following:

|  | Yes, based on data collected | Yes, based on my impressions | No | Don't know |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. Improved English language proficiency of adult participants? | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| b. Increased employment opportunities for adult participants? | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| c. Increased opportunities for adult participants to become more familiar with technology/computers? | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| d. Increased home/school involvement and interaction? | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| e. Increased parents' comfort with their children's schools? | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| f. Helped parents feel more confident in assisting their children with their schoolwork? | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| g. Improved the English language proficiency of EL students? | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| h. Increased EL student achievement? | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| i. Contributed to increased EL student attendance rates? | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| j. Contributed to decreased EL student dropout rates? | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| k. Other (please specify): | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

17. If you would like to share any additional comments about the CBET program, please attach them to this survey.

Inquiries regarding this questionnaire or any other aspect of the CBET Program may be directed to Jorge Gaj (jgaj@cde.ca.gov) or David Dolson (ddolson@cde.ca.gov), Education Programs Consultants, at (916) 319-0268 or (916) 319-0266 respectively.

## Please keep a copy of this survey for your records and return a completed copy of this questionnaire via regular mail on or before October 1, 2004 to:

Jorge Gaj, Education Programs Consultant<br>Language Policy and Leadership Office<br>California Department of Education<br>1430 N Street, Suite 4309<br>Sacramento, CA 95814-5901

## California Education Code

315. In furtherance of its constitutional and legal requirement to offer special language assistance to children coming from backgrounds of limited English proficiency, the state shall encourage family members and others to provide personal English language tutoring to such children, and support these efforts by raising the general level of English language knowledge in the community. Commencing with the fiscal year in which this initiative is enacted and for each of the nine fiscal years following thereafter, a sum of fifty million dollars $(\$ 50,000,000)$ per year is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for the purpose of providing additional funding for free or subsidized programs of adult English language instruction to parents or other members of the community who pledge to provide personal English language tutoring to California school children with limited English proficiency.
316. Programs funded pursuant to this section shall be provided through schools or community organizations. Funding for these programs shall be administered by the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and shall be disbursed at the discretion of the local school boards, under reasonable guidelines established by, and subject to the review of, the State Board of Education.

## California Code of Regulation, Title 5

§ 11305. Community Based English Tutoring.
In distributing funds authorized by Education Code sections 315 and 316, the
Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds and local educational agencies shall disburse the funds at their discretion consistent with the following:
(a) The funds made available by Education Code sections 315 and 316 shall be apportioned by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to local educational agencies offering Community Based English Tutoring based upon the number of limited English proficient (LEP) pupils identified in the Annual Language Census Survey in the prior year.
(b) The governing boards of local educational agencies may disburse these funds at their discretion to carryout the purposes of this section. Local educational agency governing boards shall require providers of adult English language instruction which receive funds authorized by Education Code sections 315 and 316 to maintain evidence that adult program participants have pledged to provide personal English language tutoring to California school pupils with limited English proficiency.
(c) Local educational agencies may use these funds for direct program services, community notification, transportation services, and background checks pursuant to Education Code section 35021.1 related to the tutoring program.
(d) Local educational agencies shall not receive any funds pursuant to Education Code sections 315 and 316 until the first day that Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 300) of Part 1 of the Education Code is operative for that local educational agency.
Note: Authority cited: Sections 316 and 33031, Education Code. Reference: Sections 315 and 316, Education Code.


[^0]:    *Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding.
    Source: STAR, 1998-2002

[^1]:    *Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding.

[^2]:    *Calculated gain figures may differ from source figures due to rounding.
    Source: STAR, 1998-2002

[^3]:    ${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information. Source: STAR, 1998-2002

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Students in grades 8 through 11 take course-specific CST mathematics exams (CST Algebra 1, CST Algebra 2, CST General Mathematics, CST Geometry, CST Integrated Math 1, CST Integrated Math 2, CST Integrated Math 3, and CST Summative High School Mathematics) that correspond to differentiated coursework. API calculation includes a schoolwide CST Math score, which is calculated by averaging across tests. Similarly, these exhibits present scale scores which average across all CST math scores by grade.

[^5]:    ${ }^{\top}$ The total may be larger than the sum of EL, RFEP, EO, and IFEP students due to missing language fluency information.

[^6]:    Source: STAR 2002 \& 2004
    Calculated standard gains may differ from reported figures due to rounding.

[^7]:    Source: STAR, 2004

[^8]:    * This timeline only includes reporting and public release dates for results of the administration of CELDT Form D.

[^9]:    * The criteria for determining English proficiency were approved by the State Board of Education in May 2001.

[^10]:    * The review of CST in English-Language Arts results is the first step because these results are received by school districts first in the school year, prior to the release of annual CELDT results.

